



EIB Group

Financial Report 2003



EIB Group: key data

European Investment Bank

| <i>Activity in 2003</i> | <i>(EUR million)</i> |
|--|----------------------|
| Loans signed | 42 332 |
| European Union | 34 187 |
| Acceding and Accession Countries | 4 589 |
| Partner Countries | 3 556 |
| Loans approved | 46 614 |
| European Union | 37 273 |
| Acceding and Accession Countries | 5 731 |
| Partner Countries | 3 610 |
| Loans disbursed | 35 672 |
| From the Bank's resources | 35 414 |
| From budgetary resources | 258 |
| Resources raised (after swaps) | 41 911 |
| Community currencies | 30 983 |
| Non-Community currencies | 10 928 |
| <i>Situation as at 31.12.2003</i> | |
| Outstandings | |
| Loans from the Bank's resources | 247 600 |
| Guarantees provided | 392 |
| Financing from budgetary resources | 2 497 |
| Short, medium and long-term borrowings | 194 505 |
| Own funds | 25 984 |
| Balance sheet total | 234 078 |
| Net profit for year | 1 424 |
| Subscribed capital | 150 000 |
| of which paid in | 7 500 |

European Investment Fund

| <i>Activity in 2003</i> | <i>(EUR million)</i> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Venture capital (14 funds) | 135 |
| Guarantees (31 operations) | 2 251 |
| <i>Situation as at 31.12.2003</i> | |
| Venture capital (189 funds) | 2 480 |
| Guarantees (126 operations) | 6 351 |
| Subscribed capital | 2 000 |
| of which paid in | 400 |
| Net profit for year | 20 |
| Reserves and provisions | 178 |

Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Message from the President | 4 |
| EIB Governing Bodies | 6 |
| Lending Activity | 8 |
| EIB Borrowing Activity | 10 |
| EIF Governing Bodies | 12 |
| European Investment Fund Activity | 13 |
| | |
| EIB Group | |
| Financial Statements | 15 |
| Results for the Year | 41 |
| Report of the Auditor | 42 |
| The Audit Committee | 43 |
| | |
| EIB | |
| Financial Statements | 45 |
| Liquidity Management | 69 |
| Liquidity Management Results | 70 |
| Risk Management | 71 |
| Results for the Year | 72 |
| Report of the Auditor | 73 |
| The Audit Committee | 74 |
| | |
| Investment Facility | |
| Financial Statements | 75 |
| Report of the Auditor | 79 |
| The Audit Committee | 80 |
| | |
| EIF | |
| Financial Statements | 81 |
| Results for the Year | 92 |
| Independent Auditor's report | 93 |
| Report of the Audit Board | 94 |
| | |
| Control and Evaluation | 95 |
| | |
| EIB Group Addresses | 99 |

Message from the President



In 2003, the European Investment Bank affirmed its role as a “policy-driven public bank”, both within Europe and outside.

Against the backdrop of a difficult economic climate, the EIB increased its lending volume, with loans signed reaching a record level of EUR 42.3 billion.

Economic and social cohesion remained at the heart of our activity, with some 70% of individual loans signed in the EU going to projects located in assisted areas and supporting regional development. The Bank’s commitment to protecting and improving the environment (the natural as well as urban environment) was once more highlighted by the high proportion of environmental financing in its total EU lending (42%).

Particular developments in 2003 were the EU enlargement process, the launch of the “European Action for Growth” and further efforts in promoting the objectives of the Europe-Mediterranean Partnership.

EU enlargement process

During the year, the Bank continued to consolidate its support for the integration of the new Member States, lending a record EUR 4.6 billion in the region. With an outstanding portfolio of EUR 18 billion, the EIB is the largest single external source of finance in the new Member States.

EIB financing in the region has now widened from an initial concentration on large infrastructure schemes, to include more investments aimed at compliance with EU environmental norms and promotion of SMEs.

The Bank has continued to support the development of domestic capital markets in the region, issuing in local currencies. Today, the EIB is the largest issuer of bonds (other than the national governments) in the local capital markets of Central and Eastern Europe.

The Member States have also updated the Bank’s Statute to take the new political reality of the Union into account. As a result of enlargement, the Bank’s subscribed capital has increased from EUR 150 billion to EUR 163.7 billion. Each Member State now has one representative on the Board of Governors and on the Board of Directors. The Bank’s Management Committee has grown from 8 to 9 members.

European Action for Growth

The EIB has been actively involved in the preparation of the European Action for Growth. Adopted by the European Council in December 2003, this initiative aims at strengthening Europe’s long-term growth potential through increased investment in Trans-European transport, telecommunications and energy networks (TENs), as well as in innovation and R&D development, including environmental technologies.

In the course of 2003, the Bank confirmed the mobilisation of two programmes to support the European Action for Growth from 2004 onwards, which set ambitious lending targets:

- the TENs Investment Facility, with a lending objective set at EUR 50 billion by 2010. Work has also begun on developing new instruments to encourage greater private sector participation in financing TENs.
- the “Innovation 2010 Initiative” designed to foster the development of the European knowledge-based economy, with a lending target of EUR 40 billion by 2010. During 2003, the Bank lent EUR 6.2 billion under this heading, with a particular emphasis on higher education and R&D.

Reinforced FEMIP

By asking the EIB to reinforce the Facility for Euro-Mediterranean Investment and Partnership (FEMIP) only one year after its launch, the European Council underlined the Bank’s crucial role in the Barcelona Process. To meet the challenge, the Bank further expanded FEMIP activities in 2003, lending over EUR 2 billion in the Mediterranean Partner Countries. The Bank also adopted a number of features to support private sector development in the region, including an allocation from the Bank’s reserves for extended risk-sharing operations of up to EUR 1 billion.

At the same time, the Bank financed the first operations under the Investment Facility created by the Cotonou Agreement between the EU Member States and the ACP countries.

In carrying out its activities, the EIB has to ensure smooth and flexible access to capital markets. In this respect, the year 2003 saw a strengthening of the Bank’s position as the largest supranational bond issuer of quasi-government status, supported by a unanimously acknowledged AAA credit rating.

Our drive for operational efficiency was matched by a commitment to improve transparency and accountability, with a view to bringing the Bank closer to Europe’s citizens, the ultimate beneficiaries of its activities. To this effect, the Bank intensified its dialogue with the European Parliament and the Union’s Economic and Social Committee.

The year 2003 has been a busy one, bringing additional challenges for the future. I am confident of the Bank’s ability to tackle the multiple tasks ahead, to the benefit of the European Union.



Philippe Maystadt
President

EIB Governing Bodies

The composition of the Bank's governing bodies, the curriculum vitae of their members and additional information on the remuneration arrangements are regularly updated and posted on the EIB's website: www.eib.org.

Board of Governors

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Chairman | Georgios ALOGOSKOUFIS (Greece) | |
| Belgium | Didier REYNDERS | Ministre des Finances |
| Denmark | Bendt BENDTSEN | Økonomi- og erhvervsminister |
| Germany | Hans EICHEL | Bundesminister der Finanzen |
| Greece | Georgios ALOGOSKOUFIS | Minister of Economy and Finance |
| Spain | Rodrigo DE RATO Y FIGAREDO | Vicepresidente Primero del Gobierno y Ministro de Economía |
| France | Francis MER | Ministre de l'Économie, des Finances et de l'Industrie |
| Ireland | Charles McCREEVY | Minister for Finance |
| Italy | Giulio TREMONTI | Ministro dell'Economia e delle Finanze |
| Luxembourg | Jean-Claude JUNCKER | Premier Ministre, Ministre d'État, Ministre des Finances |
| Netherlands | Gerrit ZALM | Minister van Financiën |
| Austria | Karl-Heinz GRASSER | Bundesminister für Finanzen |
| Portugal | Manuela FERREIRA LEITE | Ministra de Estado e das Finanças |
| Finland | Ulla-Maj WIDEROOS | Ministeri, Valtiovarainministeriö |
| Sweden | Bosse RINGHOLM | Finansminister |
| United Kingdom | Gordon BROWN | Chancellor of the Exchequer |

Audit Committee

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Chairman | Caj NACKSTAD | Partner, KPMG, Stockholm |
| Members | Michael P. HARALABIDIS | Deputy Director, Group Risk Management, National Bank of Greece, Athens |
| | Marc COLAS | Premier Conseiller de Gouvernement, Luxembourg |
| Observer | Alicia DÍAZ ZURRO | Interventora General de la Administración del Estado, Ministerio de Hacienda, Madrid |

Management Committee

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| President | Philippe MAYSTADT |
| Vice-Presidents | Wolfgang ROTH Peter SEDGWICK Isabel MARTÍN CASTELLÁ Michael G. TUTTY Gerlando GENUARDI Philippe de FONTAINE VIVE CURTAZ Sauli NIINISTÖ |

The EIB's President also chairs the Bank's Board of Directors.

Situation at 11 March 2004

Board of Directors

Directors

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Jean-Pierre ARNOLDI | Administrateur général de la Trésorerie, Service Public Fédéral Finances, Brussels |
| Lorenzo BINI SMAGHI | Dirigente Generale, Capo della Direzione III, Dipartimento del Tesoro, Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze, Rome |
| Karl-Ernst BRAUNER | Ministerialdirektor, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Arbeit, Berlin |
| M.-Alexandra da COSTA GOMES | Member of the Board of Directors of the EIB, Lisbon |
| Iñigo FERNÁNDEZ DE MESA | Subdirector General de Coordinación de la Unión Económica y Monetaria, Ministerio de Economía, Madrid |
| Kurt Arne HALL | Finansråd, Internationella avdelningen, Finansdepartementet, Stockholm |
| Barrie IRETON | Director, International Division, Department for International Development, London |
| Jan Willem van der KAAIJ | Plaatsvervangend Directeur van de Directie Buitenlandse Financiële Betrekkingen, Ministerie van Financiën, The Hague |
| John KINGMAN | Enterprise and Growth Unit Director, H.M. Treasury, London |
| Rainer MASERA | Presidente, Sanpaolo IMI, Turin |
| Constantinos MASSOURAS | Director for Financial and Fiscal Policy Affairs, Ministry of Economy and Finance, Athens |
| Ingrid MATTHÄUS-MAIER | Mitglied des Vorstandes der Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau, Frankfurt/Main |
| Tytti NORAS | Lainsäädäntöneuvos, valtiovarainministeriö, Helsinki |
| Klaus OEHLER | Stellvertretender Abteilungsleiter für Internationale Finanzinstitutionen, Bundesministerium für Finanzen, Vienna |
| Noel Thomas O'GORMAN | Second Secretary-General, Banking, Finance and International Division, Department of Finance, Dublin |
| Stéphane-Emmanuelle PALLEZ | Chef du Service des Affaires européennes et internationales, Direction du Trésor, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et de l'Industrie, Paris |
| María PÉREZ RIBES | Vocal Asesor, Coordinadora de Instituciones Financieras Europeas, Dirección General de Financiación Internacional, Ministerio de Economía, Madrid |
| Vincenzo PONTOLILLO | Direttore Centrale, Banca d'Italia, Rome |
| Per Bremer RASMUSSEN | Finansdirektør, Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet, Copenhagen |
| Klaus REGLING | Director-General for Economic and Financial Affairs, European Commission, Brussels |
| Gaston REINESCH | Directeur général, Ministère des Finances, Luxembourg |
| Pierre RICHARD | Administrateur délégué, DEXIA, Paris |
| Sigrid SELZ | Ministerialdirektorin, Bundesministerium der Finanzen, Berlin |
| Jean-Michel SEVERINO | Directeur général, Groupe Agence Française de Développement, Paris |
| Timothy STONE | International Chairman, PPP Advisory Services, KPMG Corporate Finance, London |
| ... | ... |

Alternates

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Marc AUBERGER | Directeur général délégué de la Société française de garantie des financements des PME (SOFARIS – groupe BDPME), Paris |
| Stefania BAZZONI | Dirigente, Direzione Rapporti Finanziari Internazionali, Dipartimento del Tesoro, Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze, Rome |
| Giampaolo BOLOGNA | Dirigente, Direzione del Contenzioso Comunitario, Dipartimento del Tesoro, Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze, Rome |
| Anne-Laure de COINCY | Chef du Bureau des Affaires Européennes, Direction du Trésor, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et de l'Industrie, Paris |
| Guy CRAUSER | Special Adviser, Regional Policy Directorate General, European Commission, Brussels |
| Michael CROSS | Chief Manager, Reserves Management, Foreign Exchange Division, Bank of England, London |
| Björn FRITJOFSSON | Departementsråd, Internationella avdelningen, Finansdepartementet, Stockholm |
| Niels FUGMANN | Chefkonsulent i Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet, Copenhagen |
| Karsten HINRICHS | Unterabteilungsleiter Multilaterale und Europäische Entwicklungspolitik, Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung, Bonn |
| Stewart JAMES | Head of European Union Coordination and Strategy, H.M. Treasury, London |
| Rudolf de KORTE | Alternate Member of the Board of Directors of the EIB, Wassenaar |
| Ralph MÜLLER | Leiter des Referats Haushalt der Europäischen Union, Bundesministerium der Finanzen, Berlin |
| Mário Manuel PINTO LOBO | Director-Geral de Assuntos Europeus e Relações Internacionais, DGAERI, Ministério das Finanças, Lisbon |

Lending Activity

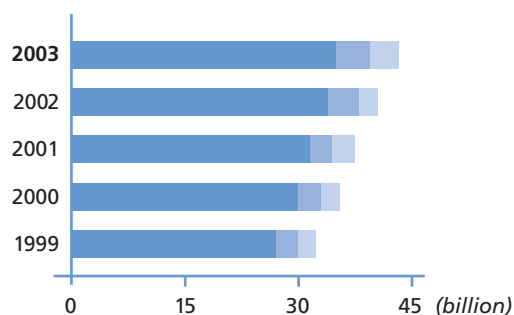
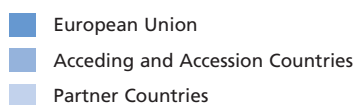
In 2003, total lending amounted to 42.3 billion¹ compared with 39.6 billion in 2002. In the Member Countries of the European Union, financing reached 34.2 billion; the Acceding and Accession countries attracted 4.6 billion, while the EIB devoted 3.6 billion to underpinning EU development aid and cooperation policies in the Partner Countries.

During 2003, the EIB pressed ahead with the operational priorities set in its Corporate Operational Plan for the period 2003-2005.

- **Fostering economic and social cohesion and regional development** within the Union remains the Bank's lending priority. Accordingly, 69% of individual loans in 2003 (16.3 billion) were directed towards projects located in assisted areas, while the corresponding proportion of global loans is estimated at around 61%. With the inclusion of operations in the Acceding and Accession Countries, the EIB's contribution to fostering regional development totalled more than 27.4 billion in 2003.
- With its **Innovation 2010 Initiative (i2i)**, the Bank has extended its commitment to promoting the development of a knowledge-based, innovation-driven economy up to the end of 2010. In 2003, 6.2 billion was pumped into 58 projects (compared to 3.6 billion in 2002) in the three areas targeted by the initiative: 2.7 billion for the education and training sector; 2.1 billion for research and development; and 1.4 billion for the creation and dissemination of information and communications technologies. Since its launch in May 2000, the Bank has already signed loans worth 17 billion. i2i also ties in with the European Growth Initiative approved by the European Council in December 2003, which focuses on investment in the areas of innovation and R&D.
- Individual loans in favour of the **environment and quality of life** totalled 12.3 billion: 10.7 billion in the European Union, 811 million in the Acceding and Accession Countries and 702 million in the Partner Countries. The environment accounted for 41% of aggregate lending under this heading. Within the EU, financing centred on the urban environment (6.8 billion), energy saving and renewable energies (2.6 billion), water treatment and air quality enhancement (1.5 billion) and the natural environment (869 million). In the Acceding Countries, the urban environment accounted for the bulk of investment. The Bank signed its first loan in Russia: 25 million for a wastewater treatment project in St. Petersburg.
- The **Acceding and Accession Countries** received 4.6 billion. Transport infrastructure again attracted the lion's share of investment (37%), while industry absorbed 19% in support of a number of projects in the motor vehicle sector. At the same time, the Bank expanded its operations in the health and education (14%) and environment sectors (18%).

¹ Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts are expressed in EUR.

1999-2003: 186 billion



- EIB backing for EU development aid and cooperation policies in the **Partner Countries** amounted to 3.6 billion in 2003.

In the *Mediterranean Partner Countries*, the favourable results of the Facility for Euro-Mediterranean Investment and Partnership (FEMIP), created in 2002 following the Barcelona European Council, encouraged the EIB to step up its support for private sector development. Loans totalling 2.1 billion were signed in 2003 (compared to 1.6 billion in 2002).

The Bank also provided loans for reconstruction and development in the *Balkans* region to the tune of 372 million.

Financing in furtherance of EU development aid and cooperation policies in other parts of the world broke down as follows: *African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) Countries* – 463 million; *South Africa* – 260 million; *Asia and Latin America* – 348 million; *Russia* – 25 million.

Three other areas are accorded priority under the Bank's multi-annual Corporate Operational Plan (COP): SMEs, trans-European networks (TENs) and health and education:

- **Support for SME investment** firstly takes the form of EIB global loans, which in 2003 totalled 4.9 billion. In tandem, the EIF invested 135 million in venture capital funds taking participations in fledgling SMEs and concluded 30 SME portfolio guarantee operations worth 2.2 billion.
- Lending for **trans-European networks (TENs)** came to 5.3 billion within the Union and 1.7 billion in the Accessing Countries, where infrastructure development and rehabilitation needs are immense. Half of the operations in the EU were mounted in the form of public-private partnerships. Under the European Growth Initiative, the EIB will be reaffirming its commitment to TENs financing by dedicating some 50 billion over the period 2004-2010.
- Financing in the **health and education** sectors ran to 3.3 billion within the EU and the Accessing and Accession Countries. In the Partner Countries, loans totalling 230 million were signed.

Overall activity in 2003 was once again dominated by lending for transport and telecommunications infrastructure (30%) and support for SMEs and small-scale local infrastructure (29%). Almost one third of aggregate loans went to environmental projects, while the share attracted by the health and education sectors (8%) doubled in comparison with 2002.

EIB Borrowing Activity

The Bank strengthened its position as the largest and leading supranational bond issuer and maintained the global reach of its funding activities, which span all major capital markets. The volume of borrowing increased by 11% to EUR 42 bn, raised through 310 transactions in 15 currencies. The volume of outstanding debt (excluding short-term borrowings) increased to EUR 189 bn at end 2003.

Issuance in EUR accounted for the largest share of borrowings (EUR 17 bn or 41% of the total). The Bank's three core currencies accounted for 88% of funding before swaps (41% EUR, 30% USD, 17% GBP). Funds raised after swaps in these currencies amounted to 95% of the total (55% EUR, 23% USD, 17% GBP). Issuance in 12 additional currencies involved currencies of Acceding Countries (CZK, HUF, PLN, SKK), other European currencies (CHF, SEK, NOK), the Asia/Pacific region and Japan (AUD, HKD, JPY, TWD) and Africa (ZAR). This underlines the continued strength of diversification in EIB's funding activities.

In its funding strategy, the Bank continued to pursue consistency and innovation. This involved issuing large liquid benchmarks in the three core currencies, while remaining responsive to opportunities for targeted and structured issuance across a diverse array of currencies.

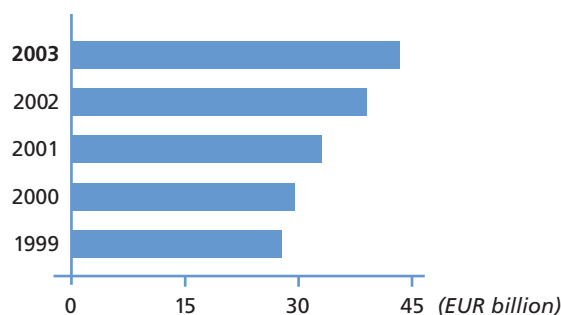
Growth and Innovation

Whilst benchmark issuance further improved the liquidity and range of maturities available to investors, issuance in structured format was the primary source of growth. Structured issuance grew strongly to EUR 9.3 bn via 229 transactions (EUR 3.4 bn via 129 transactions in 2002). EIB's tailor-made structured products offer investors opportunities to achieve enhanced yields coupled with a platform of the highest credit standing. EIB's risk management policy continues to assure detailed analysis and adequate hedging against the various types of risk embedded in these issues. Non-structured issuance (benchmark and targeted) totalled EUR 32.8 bn through 81 transactions, representing 78% of total funds raised (compared with EUR 34.6 bn via 90 transactions, representing 91% of total issuance in 2002).

In EUR the Bank raised a total of EUR 17.3 bn. The key benchmark transactions were two new EUR 5 bn Global issues, in maturities of 5-years and 10-years respectively. The total volume of EUR benchmarks outstanding and traded on EuroMTS, a leading electronic platform for sovereigns and agencies, increased to 11 issues worth EUR 58 bn. There was also strong growth in structured issuance in the form of inflation-linked and callable bonds. Whilst non-structured issuance accounted for EUR 13.8 bn (EUR 12.8 bn in 2002), structured transactions grew sharply in terms of volume (to EUR 3.6 bn after EUR 0.5 bn in 2002).

Funds raised in USD amounted to USD 13.6 bn (EUR 12.4 bn). The main area of growth was structured issuance, with innovations including a first Global callable bond. Non-structured issuance raised USD 11 bn (EUR 10 bn) against USD 11.8 bn (EUR 13.2 bn) in 2002, through Global benchmark issues (3-year, 5-year and 10-year maturities) as well as through targeted issues in the Eurodollar market and Japan. Structured issuance more than doubled to USD 2.6 bn (USD 1.1 bn in 2002). Total outstandings of USD benchmark bonds reached USD 36 bn.

1999-2003: 169 billion



In GBP, the Bank remained the largest non-Gilt issuer, with over 8% market share, and raised GBP 4.9 bn (EUR 7.2 bn), up from GBP 3.9 bn (EUR 6.2 bn) in 2002. The further penetration of the UK retail market was key to the increased funding volume in GBP. Structured issuance was in the inflation-linked format and amounted to GBP 185 m (EUR 274 m) of which GBP 155 m were used to finance PFI healthcare and roads projects in the UK. The total volume of GBP benchmarks outstanding grew to GBP 35 bn.

In EU-Acceding Countries, EIB has continued to expand issuance in local currency in support of growing lending in the region. To facilitate this, EIB has maintained its long-term strategic approach to contributing to the development of markets in these countries. Issuance in EU-Acceding Country currencies more than doubled (compared with 2002) to an equivalent of EUR 1.3 bn, cementing EIB's position as the largest non-government issuer in both the region and in all four markets that it tapped (CZK, HUF, PLN, SKK). Borrowing highlights included increased placements of innovative structured products and exceptionally long maturities (notably in CZK and SKK).

Issuance in other European currencies involved a return to the Swedish bond market after a long absence. The Bank raised a total of SEK 4 bn (EUR 442 m), of which SEK 3.5 bn was launched in the form of Eurotributary issues (linked to the EUR benchmark EARN 2009) constituting the largest outstanding SEK issue in the Eurobond market.

The Bank further improved its presence in the Asia/Pacific region and in Japan, where JPY accounted for the largest share of issuance and grew strongly to JPY 291 bn (EUR 2.2 bn) from JPY 146 bn (EUR 1.2 bn) in 2002.

Another important source of growth was "Uridashi" transactions (Japan-targeted/non-JPY issues), conducted in AUD, EUR and USD. In ZAR, the Bank reinforced its position as the leading foreign issuer, raising ZAR 1.3 bn (EUR 153 m) and strengthened its benchmark role in the Eurorand market.

| | Borrowings signed in 2003 (EUR million) | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Before swaps | | After swaps | |
| EUR | 17 318 | 41.1% | 22 931 | 54.7% |
| GBP | 7 175 | 17.0% | 7 393 | 17.6% |
| SEK | 442 | 1.1% | 659 | 1.6% |
| Total EU | 24 935 | 59.2% | 30 983 | 73.9% |
| AUD | 470 | 1.1% | 0 | 0.0% |
| CHF | 161 | 0.4% | 161 | 0.4% |
| CZK | 678 | 1.6% | 521 | 1.2% |
| HKD | 122 | 0.3% | 0 | 0.0% |
| HUF | 339 | 0.8% | 270 | 0.6% |
| JPY | 2 201 | 5.2% | 0 | 0.0% |
| NOK | 226 | 0.5% | 0 | 0.0% |
| PLN | 156 | 0.4% | 174 | 0.4% |
| SKK | 94 | 0.2% | 94 | 0.2% |
| TWD | 180 | 0.4% | 0 | 0.0% |
| USD | 12 375 | 29.4% | 9 665 | 23.1% |
| ZAR | 153 | 0.4% | 44 | 0.1% |
| Total Non-EU | 17 155 | 40.8% | 10 928 | 26.1% |
| Total | 42 090 | 100% | 41 911 | 100% |

EIF Governing Bodies

The composition of the Fund's governing bodies, the curriculum vitae of their members and additional information on the remuneration arrangements are regularly updated and posted on the EIF's website: www.eif.org.

The EIF is managed and administered by the following three authorities:

- General Meeting of all shareholders (EIB, European Commission, 31 financial institutions);
- Board of Directors;
- Chief Executive, Mr Francis CARPENTER.

Board of Directors

| | | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Chairman | Giovanni RAVASIO | Former Director General, Economic and Financial Affairs Directorate General, European Commission, Brussels |
| Members | Mauro CICCHINÈ Guy CRAUSER | President, DEXIA CREDIOP, Rome Special Adviser, Regional Policy Directorate General, European Commission, Brussels |
| | Iñigo FERNÁNDEZ DE MESA | Subdirector General de Coordinación de la Unión Económica y Monetaria, Ministerio de Economía, Madrid |
| | Sauli NIINISTÖ Peter SEDGWICK Lars TYBJERG | Vice-President, European Investment Bank, Luxembourg Vice-President, European Investment Bank, Luxembourg Fhv. direktør, Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet, Copenhagen |
| Alternates | Jean-Pierre ARNOLDI | Administrateur général de la Trésorerie, Service Public Fédéral Finances, Brussels |
| | Terence BROWN | Director General, Directorate for Lending Operations – Europe, European Investment Bank, Luxembourg |
| | Rémy JACOB | Deputy Secretary General, General Administration Department, General Secretariat, European Investment Bank, Luxembourg |
| | Detlef LEINBERGER | Mitglied des Vorstandes, Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau, Frankfurt |
| | David MCGLUE | Director, Directorate for "Financial Operations, Programme Management and Liaison with the EIB Group", Economic and Financial Affairs Directorate General, European Commission, Luxembourg |
| | Timo SUMMA | Director, Directorate for "Promotion of entrepreneurship and SMEs", Enterprise Directorate General, European Commission, Brussels |
| | ... | ... |

Audit Board

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Chairman | Henk KROEZE | Chartered Accountant, Group Controller Holding, NIB Capital N.V., The Hague |
| Members | Michael P. HARALABIDIS Sylvain SIMONETTI | Deputy Director, Group Risk Management, National Bank of Greece, Athens Head of Unit, Human resources and administration Unit, Resources Directorate, Economic and Financial Affairs Directorate General, European Commission, Luxembourg |

Situation at 1 January 2004

European Investment Fund Activity

The European Investment Fund (EIF) is the EIB Group's specialised financial institution for the creation and development of SMEs in Europe. It operates in the EU and, since its reform in 2000, in the future Member States. The EIF provides support by means of venture capital, acting as a fund of funds, and guarantee instruments made available through financial intermediaries. In addition, in late 2002 the EIF launched a new advisory services activity, consisting of the provision of strategic and technical advice on the design, implementation and evaluation of financial policies, projects and structures to a range of counterparties, e.g. governments, local authorities and regional development agencies as well as the European Commission. The EIF's tripartite shareholding structure comprises the European Investment Bank as its main shareholder (59.6%), the European Commission (30%) and 31 private financial institutions (10.4%).

Venture capital operations

As at 31/12/2003, the EIF's venture capital portfolio amounted to EUR 2.5 billion in some 200 funds. Despite a market environment beset by investor wariness, the EIF's investments in 2003 reached EUR 135 million spread over 16 operations (14 funds, 2 grants under the Seed Capital Action programme). 5 out of the 14 Venture Capital funds are focused exclusively on companies in their seed and start-up phases, with 2 of these funds targeting new technology-based firms that are either university spin-offs or benefit from a strategic partnership with a university. The EIF's participation in these funds, which will feed largely off research conducted at universities, is in accordance with the core drivers of EIF strategy and the EIB's Innovation 2010 Initiative. While the bulk of EIF resources for venture capital is provided by the EIB, the European Commission makes available additional sums under the Multiannual Programme for Enterprise 2001/ 2005 (MAP).

Portfolio guarantee activity

The EIF concluded 31 guarantee transactions in 2003, an increase of 80% compared to last year, for a total amount of EUR 2 251 m. The first three EIF MAP guarantee operations were signed in Eastern Europe (Bulgaria, Czech Republic and Latvia) for credit insurance operations amounting to EUR 54 m. The EIF's total guarantee portfolio amounts to around EUR 6.4 bn.

EIF portfolio guarantee activity comprises two main products: credit insurance (essentially through MAP) and credit enhancement for securitisation (on own resources). These guarantee products provide effective support for SMEs through their leverage effect on the volume of loans. In addition, guarantee products are particularly attractive for financial institutions, which are able to benefit from the provision of financial capital relief thanks to the EIF's status as a Multilateral Development Bank (recognition by Basel Committee) as well as its financial standing (the EIF was rated triple A by Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch in 2003).



EIB Group

Financial Statements

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

(In EUR '000)

| ASSETS | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Cash in hand, balances with central banks and post office banks | 11 555 | 16 100 |
| 2. Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks (Note B) | 1 611 353 | 1 530 847 |
| 3. Loans and advances to credit institutions | | |
| a) repayable on demand | 219 757 | 118 433 |
| b) other loans and advances (Note C) | 13 287 301 | 9 947 089 |
| c) loans (Note D) | <u>95 734 289</u> | <u>92 414 790</u> |
| | 109 241 347 | 102 480 312 |
| 4. Loans and advances to customers | | |
| a) loans (Note D) | 110 897 513 | 103 506 204 |
| b) specific provisions (Note A.8.1) | <u>- 179 000</u> | <u>- 175 000</u> |
| | 110 718 513 | 103 331 204 |
| 5. Debt securities including fixed-income securities (Note B) | | |
| a) issued by public bodies | 2 705 798 | 3 376 557 |
| b) issued by other borrowers | <u>6 446 392</u> | <u>6 057 698</u> |
| | 9 152 190 | 9 434 255 |
| 6. Shares & other variable-yield securities (Note E) | 937 949 | 888 286 |
| 7. Intangible assets (Note F) | 8 075 | 9 848 |
| 8. Property, furniture and equipment (Note F) | 125 666 | 117 645 |
| 9. Other assets | | |
| a) receivable in respect of EMS interest subsidies paid in advance (Note G) | 0 | 283 |
| b) sundry debtors (Note H) | 461 487 | 1 088 401 |
| c) positive replacement values (Note T) | <u>6 536 736</u> | <u>8 847 859</u> |
| | 6 998 223 | 9 936 543 |
| 10. Prepayments and accrued income (Note I) | 2 014 669 | 2 185 440 |
| | 240 819 540 | 229 930 480 |

OFF-BALANCE-SHEET ITEMS

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Commitments | | |
| - EBRD capital (Note E) | | |
| uncalled | 442 500 | 442 500 |
| to be paid in | 16 875 | 25 313 |
| - Undisbursed loans (Note D) | | |
| credit institutions | 8 772 897 | 7 412 732 |
| customers | <u>31 591 535</u> | <u>29 109 614</u> |
| | 40 364 432 | 36 522 346 |
| - Undisbursed venture capital operations | 1 088 993 | 1 241 625 |
| Guarantees (Note D) | | |
| - In respect of loans granted by third parties | 1 983 741 | 1 914 976 |
| - In respect of venture capital operations | 60 526 | 64 810 |
| Fiduciary operations (Note A.19.) | 4 552 056 | 2 945 786 |
| Assets held on behalf of third parties (Note A.18.): | | |
| - Growth and environment Pilot Project | 5 192 | 6 714 |
| - SME Guarantee Facility | 113 121 | 105 795 |
| - European Technology Facility | 98 044 | 89 740 |
| - Map Equity | 29 725 | 18 104 |
| - Guarantee Fund treasury management | 1 600 474 | 1 646 292 |
| - Investment Facility - Cotonou | 204 653 | 0 |
| - Map guarantee | 17 966 | 6 728 |
| - Seed Capital Action | <u>103</u> | <u>100</u> |
| | 2 069 278 | 1 873 473 |

The bracketed notes refer to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

LIABILITIES
31.12.2003
31.12.2002

| | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1. Amounts owed to credit institutions (Note J) | | | |
| a) repayable on demand | 0 | 0 | |
| b) with agreed maturity dates or periods of notice | 308 203 | 1 182 667 | |
| | | 308 203 | 1 182 667 |
| 2. Debts evidenced by certificates (Note K) | | | |
| a) debt securities in issue | 191 297 963 | 188 463 477 | |
| b) others | 1 203 079 | 898 071 | |
| | | 192 501 042 | 189 361 548 |
| 3. Other liabilities | | | |
| a) interest subsidies received in advance (Note G) | 260 207 | 289 954 | |
| b) sundry creditors (Note H) | 969 372 | 1 036 001 | |
| c) sundry liabilities | 53 707 | 46 994 | |
| d) negative replacement values (Note T) | 16 925 122 | 8 995 799 | |
| | | 18 208 408 | 10 368 748 |
| 4. Accruals and deferred income (Note I) | | 3 323 993 | 3 896 429 |
| 5. Provisions for liabilities and charges | | | |
| a) staff pension fund (Note L) | 561 199 | 517 755 | |
| b) provision for guarantees issued (Note M.2.) | 45 396 | 42 357 | |
| | | 606 595 | 560 112 |
| 6. Minority interests | | 229 180 | 217 732 |
| 7. Capital | | | |
| - Subscribed | 150 000 000 | 100 000 000 | |
| - Uncalled | - 142 500 000 | - 94 000 000 | |
| | | 7 500 000 | 6 000 000 |
| 8. Consolidated reserves | | | |
| a) reserve fund | 13 641 249 | 10 000 000 | |
| b) additional reserves | - 365 214 | 3 571 323 | |
| c) special supplementary reserves | 0 | 750 000 | |
| | | 13 276 035 | 14 321 323 |
| 9. Funds allocated to structured finance facility | | 500 000 | 250 000 |
| 10. Funds allocated to venture capital operations | | 1 868 769 | 1 499 091 |
| 11. Fund for general banking risks after appropriation (Note M.1.) | | 1 050 000 | 1 105 000 |
| 12. Profit for the financial year | | | |
| Before appropriation from/to fund for general banking risks | 1 392 315 | 1 192 830 | |
| Appropriation for the year from/to fund for general banking risks | 55 000 | - 25 000 | |
| Profit to be appropriated | | 1 447 315 | 1 167 830 |
| | | 240 819 540 | 229 930 480 |

OFF-BALANCE-SHEET ITEMS
31.12.2003
31.12.2002

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
| Special deposits for service of borrowings (Note R) | 160 176 | 284 367 |
| Securities portfolio (Note A.4.) | | |
| - Securities receivable | 18 309 | 17 776 |
| - Securities payable | 4 894 | 18 132 |
| Nominal value of interest-rate swap and deferred rate-setting contracts (Note T) | 155 065 118 | 128 418 546 |
| Nominal value of currency swap contracts payable | 50 172 472 | 42 046 481 |
| Nominal value of currency swap contracts receivable | 43 213 019 | 40 793 728 |
| Nominal value of put option granted to EIF minority shareholders (Note A.1.2.) | 254 520 | 247 275 |
| Borrowings arranged but not yet signed | 77 749 | 889 175 |
| Swaps arranged but not yet signed | 69 | 0 |
| Securities lending | 383 127 | 0 |

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL SECTION ⁽¹⁾ AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

(In EUR '000)

(amounts in foreign currency converted at exchange rates prevailing on 31 December 2003)

| ASSETS | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Member States | | |
| <i>From resources of the European Community</i> | | |
| <i>(New Community Instrument for borrowing and lending)</i> | | |
| Disbursed loans outstanding ⁽²⁾ | 16 317 | 68 599 |
| Turkey | | |
| <i>From resources of Member States</i> | | |
| Disbursed loans outstanding ⁽³⁾ | 31 219 | 43 792 |
| Mediterranean Countries | | |
| <i>From resources of the European Community</i> | | |
| Disbursed loans outstanding | 191 884 | 201 606 |
| Risk capital operations | | |
| - amounts to be disbursed | 103 217 | 117 182 |
| - amounts disbursed | 222 644 | 201 576 |
| | 325 861 | 318 758 |
| Total ⁽⁴⁾ | 517 745 | 520 364 |
| African, Caribbean and Pacific State and Overseas Countries and Territories | | |
| <i>From resources of the European Community</i> | | |
| Yaoundé Conventions | | |
| Loans disbursed | 40 303 | 41 564 |
| Contributions to the formation of risk capital | | |
| Amounts disbursed | 419 | 419 |
| | 40 722 | 41 983 |
| Lomé Conventions | | |
| <i>Operations from risk capital resources:</i> | | |
| - amounts to be disbursed | 539 164 | 633 407 |
| - amounts disbursed | 1 343 821 | 1 274 134 |
| | 1 882 985 | 1 907 541 |
| <i>Operations from other resources:</i> | | |
| - amounts to be disbursed | 6 813 | 8 000 |
| - amounts disbursed | 1 187 | 00 |
| | 8 000 | 8 000 |
| Total ⁽⁶⁾ | 1 890 985 | 1 915 541 |
| TOTAL | 2 496 988 | 2 590 279 |

For information:

Total amounts disbursed and not yet repaid on loans on special conditions made available by the Commission in respect of which the Bank has accepted an EC mandate for recovering principal and interest:

a) Under the First, Second and Third Lomé Conventions: at 31.12.2003: 1 238 261 / at 31.12.2002: 1 332 075

b) Under Financial Protocols signed with the Mediterranean Countries: at 31.12.2003: 146 256 / at 31.12.2002: 152 326

Note (1): The Special Section was set up by the Board of Governors on 27 May 1963: under a Decision taken on 4 August 1977 its purpose was redefined as being that of recording operations carried out by the European Investment Bank for the account of and under mandate from third parties. However, for the Investment Facility under the Cotonou Agreement separate financial statements are presented.

Note (2): Initial amount of contracts signed under Council Decisions: 78/870/EEC of 16 October 1978 (New Community Instrument), 82/169/EEC of 15 March 1982, 83/200/EEC of 19 April 1983 and 87/182/EEC of 9 March 1987 for promoting investment within the Community, as well as 81/19/EEC of 20 January 1981 for reconstructing areas of Campania and Basilicata (Italy) struck by an earthquake on 23 November 1980 and 81/1013/EEC of 14 December 1981 for reconstructing areas in Greece struck by earthquakes in February and March 1981, under mandate, for the account and at the risk of the European Community:

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Initial amount: | 6 399 145 |
| add: - exchange adjustments | + 118 884 |
| less: - cancellations | 201 991 |
| - repayments | 6 299 721 |
| | 16 317 |

Note (3): Initial amount of contracts signed for financing projects in Turkey under mandate, for the account and at the risk of Member States.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Initial amount: | 405 899 |
| add: - exchange adjustments | + 22 109 |
| less: - cancellations | 215 |
| - repayments | 396 574 |
| | 31 219 |

LIABILITIES

31.12.2003

31.12.2002

Funds under trust management

Under mandate from the European Communities

| | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| - New Community Instrument | 16 317 | 68 599 |
| - Financial Protocols with the Mediterranean Countries | 414 528 | 403 182 |
| - Yaoundé Conventions | 40 722 | 41 983 |
| - Lomé Conventions | 1 343 821 | 1 274 134 |
| - Other resources under the Lomé Conventions | 1 187 | 0 |
| | <u>1 816 575</u> | <u>1 787 898</u> |

Under mandate from Member States

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| | 31 219 | 43 792 |
| | <u>31 219</u> | <u>43 792</u> |

Total **1 847 794** **1 831 690**

Funds to be disbursed

| | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| On loans and risk capital operations in the Mediterranean Countries | 103 217 | 117 182 |
| On operations from risk capital resources under the Lomé Conventions | 539 164 | 633 407 |
| On operations from other resources under the Lomé Conventions | 6 813 | 8 000 |
| | <u>649 194</u> | <u>758 589</u> |

TOTAL **2 496 988** **2 590 279**

Note (4): Initial amount of contracts signed for financing projects in the Maghreb and Mashreq countries, Malta, Cyprus, Turkey and Greece (EUR 10 million lent prior to accession to EC on 1 January 1981) under mandate, for the account and at the risk of the European Community.

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Initial amount: | | 685 507 |
| less: - exchange adjustments | 106 | |
| - cancellations | 37 749 | |
| - repayments | <u>129 907</u> | <u>- 167 762</u> |
| | | 517 745 |

Note (5): Initial amount of contracts signed for financing projects in the Associated African States, Madagascar and Mauritius and the Overseas Countries, Territories and Departments (AASMM-OCTD) under mandate, for the account and at the risk of the European Community:

| | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| - loans on special conditions | 139 483 | |
| - contributions to the formation of risk capital | <u>2 503</u> | |
| Initial amount: | | 141 986 |
| add: - capitalised interest | 1 178 | |
| - exchange adjustments | <u>9 839</u> | <u>+ 11 017</u> |
| less: - cancellations | 1 574 | |
| - repayments | <u>110 707</u> | <u>- 112 281</u> |
| | | 40 722 |

Note (6): Initial amount of contracts signed for financing projects in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States and the Overseas Countries and Territories (ACP-OCT) under mandate, for the account and at the risk of the European Community:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Loans from risk capital resources: | | |
| - conditional and subordinated loans | 3 019 498 | |
| - equity participations | <u>141 583</u> | |
| Initial amount: | | 3 161 081 |
| add: - capitalised interest | | + 2 986 |
| less: - cancellations | 397 561 | |
| - repayments | 831 907 | |
| - exchange adjustments | <u>51 614</u> | <u>- 1 281 082</u> |
| | | 1 882 985 |
| Loans from other resources: | | 8 000 |
| | | 1 890 985 |

CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

For the year ended 31 December 2003
(in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Interest and similar income (Note N) | 8 831 507 | 9 799 939 |
| 2. Interest and similar charges | - 7 081 687 | - 8 129 050 |
| 3. Commission income (Note P) | 66 457 | 34 066 |
| 4. Commission expense | - 282 | - 652 |
| 5. Result on financial operations (Note O) | 14 148 | - 108 919 |
| 6. Other operating income | 16 036 | 10 270 |
| 7. General administrative expenses (Note Q) | - 254 072 | - 232 923 |
| a) staff costs | - 185 176 | - 169 452 |
| b) other administrative costs | - 68 896 | - 63 471 |
| 8. Depreciation and amortization (Note F) | - 18 407 | - 18 445 |
| a) intangible assets | - 3 658 | - 4 787 |
| b) tangible assets | - 14 749 | - 13 658 |
| 9. Value adjustment on loans and advances (D.2.) | - 44 627 | 0 |
| 10. Value adjustment on venture capital operations (Note E) | - 119 657 | - 117 594 |
| 11. Value adjustment on shares and other variable yield securities | 0 | - 10 189 |
| 12. Transfer to provision for guarantees issued (Note M.2.) | - 9 127 | - 26 427 |
| 13. Net profit from ordinary activities | 1 400 289 | 1 200 076 |
| 14. Minority interests | - 7 974 | - 7 246 |
| 15. Profit for the financial year | 1 392 315 | 1 192 830 |
| 16. Appropriation from/to Fund for general banking risks (Note M.1.) .. | 55 000 | - 25 000 |
| 17. Profit to be appropriated | 1 447 315 | 1 167 830 |

STATEMENT OF MOVEMENTS IN CONSOLIDATED OWN FUNDS

(in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Share Capital | | |
| Subscribed capital | 150 000 000 | 100 000 000 |
| Uncalled | - 142 500 000 | - 94 000 000 |
| Paid-in capital | 7 500 000 | 6 000 000 |
| Reserves and profit for the year: | | |
| Reserve Fund | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 10 000 000 | 10 000 000 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | 1 424 189 | 0 |
| Transfer from Additional reserves | 2 217 060 | 0 |
| Balance at end of the year | 13 641 249 | 10 000 000 |
| Additional reserves | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year without IAS adjustments | 3 711 915 | 3 181 985 |
| Cumulative adjustments arising from the application of IAS 39 | - 140 592 | - 114 617 |
| Balance at beginning of the year with IAS adjustments | 3 571 323 | 3 067 368 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | - 126 037 | 529 930 |
| Transfer to Paid in capital | - 1 500 000 | 0 |
| Transfer to Reserve Fund | - 2 217 060 | 0 |
| Changes in fair value during the year | - 8 745 | - 5 964 |
| Cash flow hedges impact | - 84 695 | - 20 011 |
| Balance at end of the year | - 365 214 | 3 571 323 |
| Special supplementary reserves | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 750 000 | 0 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | 0 | 750 000 |
| Transfer to structured finance facility | - 250 000 | 0 |
| Transfer to venture capital operations | - 500 000 | 0 |
| Balance at end of the year | 0 | 750 000 |
| Fund for general banking risks | | |
| Balance at end of prior year | 1 080 000 | 935 000 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | 25 000 | 145 000 |
| Balance at beginning of the year (Notes A.13.1 and M) | 1 105 000 | 1 080 000 |
| Fund allocated to structured finance facility | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 250 000 | 250 000 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer from special supplementary reserves | 250 000 | 0 |
| Balance at end of the year | 500 000 | 250 000 |
| Fund allocated to venture capital operations | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 1 499 091 | 1 500 000 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | - 130 322 | - 909 |
| Transfer from special supplementary reserves | 500 000 | 0 |
| Balance at end of the year | 1 868 769 | 1 499 091 |
| Profit for the financial year | 1 392 315 | 1 192 830 |
| Consolidated reserves and profit for the year | 18 142 119 | 18 343 244 |
| Total consolidated own funds | 25 642 119 | 24 343 244 |

At its annual meeting on 4 June 2002, the Board of Governors unanimously adopted the following decisions:

- To increase the Bank's subscribed capital from EUR 100 000 million to EUR 150 000 million;
- To increase paid-in capital with effect from 1 January 2003, rose to EUR 7 500 million, or 5% of the subscribed capital of EUR 150 000 million; the increase in the paid-in capital was effected, as of 1 January 2003, through a transfer of EUR 1 500 000 000 from the Bank's additional reserves;
- To transfer EUR 2 217 059 887 from Additional Reserves to the Bank's statutory Reserve Fund.

On 3 June 2003 the Board of Governors decided to appropriate the balance of the profit and loss account for the year ended 31 December 2002, as follows:

- an amount of EUR 130 321 808 as deduction from the Fund allocated to venture capital operations;
- an amount of EUR 1 424 188 788, for appropriation to the Reserve Fund;
- an amount of EUR 25 000 000 to the Fund for general banking risks.

On 10 December 2003 the Board of Governors decided to transfer EUR 750 000 000 from the special supplementary reserves, as follows:

- an amount of EUR 250 000 000 to the Fund allocated to structured finance facility;
- an amount of EUR 500 000 000 to the Fund allocated to venture capital operations.

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

(In EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| A. Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Profit for the financial year | 1 392 315 | 1 192 830 |
| Adjustments: | | |
| Transfer to provision for guarantees issued | 3 039 | 18 045 |
| Depreciation and amortization on tangible and intangible assets | 18 407 | 18 445 |
| Value adjustment on shares and other variable yield securities | 0 | 10 189 |
| Value adjustment on venture capital operations | 119 657 | 117 594 |
| Exchange adjustment | 3 349 | - 1 096 |
| Decrease/Increase in accruals and deferred income | - 572 436 | 116 457 |
| Increase in prepayments and accrued income | 170 771 | 193 037 |
| Investment portfolio amortisation | 15 841 | - 763 |
| Changes in replacement values (others than borrowing's swaps) | - 44 007 | 415 496 |
| Profit on operating activities | 1 106 936 | 2 080 234 |
| Increase in loans | - 19 420 378 | -17 529 806 |
| Net balance on NCI operations (Note H) | 57 779 | 49 336 |
| Increase in operational portfolio | - 203 306 | - 493 610 |
| Increase in venture capital operations | - 149 359 | - 171 102 |
| Specific provisions on loans and advances | 4 000 | 0 |
| Increase in shares and other variable yield securities | - 13 124 | - 5 642 |
| Decrease/Increase in securitised loans | 625 330 | - 717 661 |
| Decrease/Increase in other asset | 140 568 | - 139 007 |
| Net cash from operating activities | - 17 851 554 | - 16 927 258 |
| B. Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| EBRD shares paid up (Note E) | - 8 437 | - 8 438 |
| Sales of securities, except for securitised loans | 366 050 | 367 992 |
| Purchases of securities, except for securitised loans | - 396 493 | - 340 125 |
| Purchase of land, buildings and furniture (Note F) | - 22 770 | - 46 675 |
| Purchase of intangible fixed assets (Note F) | - 1 885 | - 6 947 |
| Net cash from investing activities | - 63 535 | - 34 193 |
| C. Cash flows from financing activities: | | |
| Issue of borrowings | 42 519 785 | 37 563 210 |
| Redemption of borrowings | - 21 192 285 | - 20 396 612 |
| IAS 39 borrowings adjustments | - 6 447 690 | - 314 976 |
| Changes in replacement values on borrowings swaps | 6 466 748 | 974 788 |
| Increase in commercial paper | 1 705 163 | 626 203 |
| Decrease/Increase in amounts owed to credit institutions | - 874 464 | 575 045 |
| Decrease/Increase in other liabilities | - 34 771 | 58 541 |
| Net cash from financing activities | 22 142 486 | 19 086 199 |
| Summary statement of cash flows | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of financial year (before consolidation) | 13 913 829 | 12 373 408 |
| Net cash from: | | |
| (1) operating activities | - 17 851 554 | - 16 927 258 |
| (2) investing activities | - 63 535 | - 34 193 |
| (3) financing activities | 22 142 486 | 19 086 199 |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on loans, borrowings and swaps | - 576 324 | - 584 327 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year | 17 564 902 | 13 913 829 |
| Cash analysis (excluding investment and hedging portfolios) | | |
| Cash in hand, balances with central banks and post office banks | 11 555 | 16 100 |
| Bills maturing within three months of issue | 4 046 289 | 3 832 207 |
| Loans and advances to credit institutions: | | |
| - accounts repayable on demand | 219 757 | 118 433 |
| - term deposit accounts | 13 287 301 | 9 947 089 |
| | 17 564 902 | 13 913 829 |

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK GROUP

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

Note A – Significant accounting policies

A.1. Consolidation principles and accounting standards

A.1.1. The Group's consolidated financial statements (the "Financial Statements") have been prepared in accordance with international financial reporting standards (IFRS).

The accounting policies applied are in conformity, in all material respects, with the general principles of the Directive 86/635/EEC of the Council of the European Communities of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions (the "Directive"), as amended by Directive 2001/65/EC of 27 September 2001 on the valuation rules for the annual and consolidated accounts of certain types of companies as well as of banks and other financial institutions, except as explained in the relevant notes on accounting policies.

A.1.2. The Financial Statements comprise those of the European Investment Bank (the "Bank" or the "EIB") and those of its subsidiary, the European Investment Fund (the "EIF"), having its registered office at 43, avenue J. F. Kennedy, Luxembourg.

Minority interests represent the interests in the EIF not held by the Group. Equity and net income attributable to minority interests are shown separately in the Balance sheet and profit and loss account, respectively.

Assets held in an agency or fiduciary capacity are not assets of the Group and are reported in the off-balance sheet items.

A.1.3. Restatement and intra-group transactions

Prior to consolidation, the EIF's accounts have been restated in order to ensure conformity with the following accounting policies. After aggregation of the balance sheets and profit and loss accounts, intra-group balances and profits or losses arising on transactions between the two entities have been eliminated.

A.1.4. Use of estimates in the preparation of the Financial Statements

In preparing the Financial Statements, the Management Committee is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported income, expenses, assets, liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Use of available information and application of judgement are inherent in the formation of estimates. Actual results in the future could differ from such estimates and the differences may be material to the Financial Statements.

A.1.5. On a proposal from the Management Committee, the Board of Directors decided, on 2 March 2004, to submit the consolidated Financial Statements to the Governors for approval at their meeting on 2 June 2004.

A.2. Foreign currency translation

The Group uses the euro, the single currency of the Member States participating in the third stage of Economic and Monetary Union, as the unit of measure for the capital accounts and for presenting its Financial Statements.

The Group conducts its operations in the currencies of the Member States, in euro and in non-Community currencies.

Its resources are derived from its capital, borrowings and accumulated earnings in various currencies and are held, invested or lent in the same currencies.

Foreign currency transactions are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction. The Group's monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than in euro are translated into euro at closing exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. The gain or loss arising from such translation is recorded in the profit and loss account.

The elements of the profit and loss accounts are translated into euro monthly on the basis of the exchange rates prevailing at the end of each month.

Exchange differences on non-monetary financial assets are a component of the change in their fair value. Depending on the classification of a non-monetary financial asset, exchange differences are either recognized in the profit and loss account (applicable for example for equity securities held for trading), or within Shareholder's equity if non-monetary financial assets are classified as available-for-sale financial investments.

A.3. Derivatives

All derivative instruments of the Group are carried at fair value on the balance sheet and are reported as positive or negative replacement values. Fair values are obtained from quoted market prices, discounted cash flow models and option pricing models, which consider current market and contractual prices for the underlying instrument, as well as time value of money, yield curve and volatility of the underlying.

The Group uses derivative instruments as part of its asset and liability management activities to manage exposures to interest rate and foreign currency, including exposures arising from forecast transactions. The Group either applies fair value or cash flow hedge accounting when it meets the specified criteria to obtain hedge accounting treatment.

At the time a financial instrument is designated as a hedge, the Group formally documents the relationship between the hedging instrument(s) and hedged item(s), including its risk management objectives and its strategy in undertaking the hedge transaction, which must be in accordance with the Group's risk management policies, together with the methods that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship. Accordingly, the Group formally assesses, both at the inception of the hedge and on an ongoing basis, whether the hedging derivatives have been "highly effective" in offsetting changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedged items. A hedge is normally regarded as highly effective if, at inception and throughout its life, the Group can expect changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedged item to be almost fully offset by the changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedging instrument, and actual results are within a range of 80% to 125%. In the case of hedging a forecast transaction, the transaction must be highly probable and must present an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect reported net profit or loss. The Group discontinues hedge accounting when it is determined that a derivative is not, or has ceased to be, highly effective as a hedge; when the derivative expires, or is sold, terminated, or exercised; when the hedged item matures or is sold or repaid; or when a forecast transaction is no longer deemed highly probable.

"Hedge ineffectiveness" represents the amount by which the changes in the fair value of the hedging derivative differ from changes in the fair value of the hedged item or the amount by which changes in the cash flows of the hedging derivative differ from changes (or expected changes) in the cash flows of the hedged item. Such gains and losses are recorded in current period earnings, as gains and losses on components of a hedging derivative that are excluded from assessing hedge effectiveness.

In a qualifying hedge of exposures to changes in fair value, the change in fair value of the hedging derivative is recognized in net profit and loss. The change in fair value of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risks adjusts the carrying value of the hedged item and is also recognised in net profit or loss.

If the hedge relationship is terminated for reasons other than the derecognition of the hedged item, the difference between the carrying value of the hedged item at that point and the value at which it would have been carried had the hedge never existed (the "unamortized fair value adjustment"), is, in the case of interest bearing instruments, amortized to net profit or loss over the remaining term of the original hedge. If the hedged instrument is derecognized, e.g. is sold or repaid, the unamortized fair value adjustment is recognized immediately in net profit and loss.

In a qualifying cash flow hedge, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging derivative is recognised in equity while the ineffective portion is reported in net profit or loss. When the cash flows that the derivative is hedging (including cash flows from transactions that were only forecast when the derivative hedge was effected) materialize, resulting in income or expense, then the associated gain or loss on the hedging derivative is simultaneously transferred from Shareholders' equity to the corresponding income or expense line item.

The majority of the Group's swaps are concluded with a view to hedging specific bond issues. The Group enters into currency swaps, in which, at inception, the proceeds of a borrowing are converted into a different currency, mainly as part of its resource-raising operations and, thereafter, the company will obtain the amounts needed to service the borrowing in the original currency.

The Group also enters into interest rate swaps as part of its hedging operations. The corresponding interest is accounted for on a prorata temporis basis.

Macro-hedging swaps used as part of asset/liability management are marked to market (fair value) using internal valuation models.

Interest on derivatives bearing interest legs is recorded in the consolidated profit and loss account and in the consolidated balance sheet on an accrual basis.

A.4. Financial assets

Financial assets are accounted for using the settlement date basis.

A.5. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Group defines cash equivalents as short-term, highly liquid securities and interest-earning deposits with original maturities of 90 days or less.

A.6. Securities borrowing and lending

In April 2003, the Bank signed an agreement for securities lending with Northern Trust Global Investment acting as an agent to lend securities from the Investment Portfolio and B3 "Global Fixed income" portfolio.

Securities borrowed and securities lent are recorded at the amount of cash collateral advanced or received, plus accrued interest. Securities borrowed and securities received as collateral under securities lending transactions are not recognized in the balance sheet unless control of the contractual rights that comprise these securities received is gained. Securities lent and securities provided as collateral under securities borrowing transactions are not derecognised from the balance sheet unless control of the contractual rights that comprise these securities transferred is relinquished. The Group monitors the market value of the securities borrowed and lent on a daily basis and provides or requests additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreements.

Fees and interest received or paid are recorded as interest income or interest expense, on an accrual basis.

A.7. Treasury bills and other bills eligible for refinancing with central banks and debt securities including fixed-income securities and other variable-yield securities

With a view to clarifying management of its liquid assets and consolidating its solvency, the Group has established the following portfolio categories:

A.7.1. Held for trading portfolio

The held for trading portfolio [see Operational portfolio B3 in note B] comprises listed debt securities issued and guaranteed by financial establishments, which are owned by the Group ("long" positions). Securities held in this portfolio are marked to market in the balance sheet, any gain or loss arising from a change in fair value being included in the profit and loss account in the period in which it arises.

Gains and losses realized on disposal or redemption and unrealized gains and losses from changes in the fair value of trading portfolio assets are reported as Net trading income in the account "Result on financial operations". Interest income and expense on trading portfolio assets are included in interest income or interest expense, respectively.

The determination of fair values of trading portfolio assets is based on quoted market prices in active markets or dealer price quotations, pricing models (using assumptions based on market and economic conditions), or management's estimates, as applicable.

A.7.2. Held-to-maturity portfolio

The held-to-maturity portfolio comprises the Group's Investment portfolio and the Operational portfolios A1 and A2 [see note B].

The Investment portfolio consists of securities purchased with the intention of holding them to maturity in order to ensure the Group's solvency. These securities are issued or guaranteed by:

- governments of the European Union, G10 countries and their agencies;
- supranational public institutions, including multinational development banks.

These securities are initially recorded at the purchase price, or more exceptionally the transfer price. The difference between entry price and redemption value is amortized for prorata temporis over the remaining life of the securities.

The Operational portfolios A1 and A2 are held for the purpose of maintaining an adequate level of liquidity in the Group and comprise money market products with a maximum maturity of twelve months, in particular Treasury bills and negotiable debt securities issued by credit institutions. The securities are held until their final maturity and presented in the Financial Statements at their amortized cost.

A.7.3. Available for sale portfolio

The available for sale portfolio comprises the operational bond portfolio B1 (see note B), shares, other variable yield securities and participating interests (see note E). Securities are classified as available for sale where they do not appropriately belong to one of the other categories of portfolio. The Management Committee determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of the purchase. Available-for-sale financial investments may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates or equity prices.

Available for sale financial investments are carried at fair value. Unrealised gains or losses are reported in equity until such investment is sold, collected or otherwise disposed of, or until such investment is determined to be impaired. If an available for sale investment is determined to be impaired, the cumulative unrealised gain or loss previously recognised in own funds is included in net profit or loss for the period. A financial investment is considered impaired if its carrying value exceeds the recoverable amount. Quoted financial investments are considered impaired if the decline in market price below cost is of such a magnitude that recovery of the cost value cannot be reasonably expected within the foreseeable future. For non-quoted equity investments, the recoverable amount is determined by applying recognized valuation techniques.

On disposal of an available for sale investment, the accumulated unrealised gain or loss included in own funds is transferred to net profit or loss for the period. Gains and losses on disposal are determined using the average cost method. Interest and dividend income on available-for-sale financial investments is included in "interest and similar income" and "income from participating interests" from financial investments.

The determination of fair values of available for sale financial investments is generally based on quoted market rates in active markets, dealer price quotations, discounted expected cash flows using market rates commensurate with the credit quality and maturity of the investment or based upon review of the investee's financial results, condition and prospects including comparisons to similar companies for which quoted market prices are available.

Venture capital operations and participating interests held represent medium and long-term investments and are accounted for at cost when the fair value cannot be established with sufficient accuracy. The estimated fair value of a venture capital investment may vary significantly in the course of the holding period and the nature of such investments is such that an accurate fair value can after be determined only upon realization of the investment. The estimation by the Group of a fair value for venture capital investments for which the method and timing of realization have not yet been determined is therefore considered to be inappropriate in most instance. Those venture capital operations are subject to review for impairment [see A.8.1.].

A.8. Loans and advances to credit institutions and customers

Loans originated by the Group include loans where money is provided directly to the borrower. A participation in a loan from another lender is considered to be originated by the Group, provided it is funded on the date the loan is originated by the lender.

Loans originated by the Group (including securitised loans) are recognised in the assets of the Group when cash is advanced to borrowers. They are initially recorded at cost (their net disbursed amounts), which is the fair value of the cash given to originate the loan, including any transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Where loans are hedged by derivatives, they are measured at their fair value.

A.8.1. Allowance and provision for credit losses

Specific provisions have been made for loans and advances outstanding at the end of the financial year and presenting objective evidence of risks of non-recovery of all or part of their amounts according to the

original contractual terms or the equivalent value. These provisions are entered on the profit and loss account as "Value adjustments in respect of loans and advances". They are reported as a reduction of the carrying value of the claims on the balance sheet. Allowances and provisions for credit losses are evaluated on the following counterparty specific based principle.

A claim is considered impaired when Management determines that it is probable that the Group will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original contractual terms or the equivalent value. Individual credit exposures are evaluated based upon the borrower's character, overall financial condition, resources and payment record; the prospects for support from any financially responsible guarantors and, where applicable, the realizable value of any collateral. The estimated recoverable amount is the present value of expected future cash flows, which may result from restructuring or liquidation. Impairment is measured and allowances for credit losses are established for the difference between the carrying amount and its estimated recoverable amount of any claim considered as impaired. The amount of the loss is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the financial instrument's original effective interest rate.

All impaired claims are reviewed and analysed at least semi-annually. Any subsequent changes to the amounts and timing of the expected future cash flows compared to the prior estimates will result in a change in the provision for credit losses and be charged or credited to credit loss expense. An allowance for impairment is reversed only when the credit quality has improved such that there is reasonable assurance of timely collection of principal and interest in accordance with the original contractual terms of the claim agreement. A write-off is made when all or part of a claim is deemed uncollectible or forgiven. Write-offs are charged against previously established provisions for credit losses or directly to credit loss expense and reduce the principal amount of a claim. Recoveries in part or in full of amounts previously written off are credited to credit loss expense.

Upon impairment the accrual of interest income based on the original terms of the claim is discontinued, and is replaced by an accrual based upon the impaired value; in addition, the increase of the present value of impaired claims due to the passage of time is reported as interest income.

A.8.2. Interest on loans

Interest on loans originated by the Group is recorded in the consolidated profit and loss account (interest and similar income) and on the consolidated balance sheet (accrued income) on an accruals basis, i.e. over the life of the loans. Fees and direct costs relating to loan origination, financing or restructuring and to loan commitments are capitalized and amortized to interest income over the life of the loan using the effective interest rate method.

A.8.3. Reverse repurchase and repurchase operations (reverse repos and repos)

A reverse repurchase (repurchase) operation is one under which the Group lends (borrows) liquid funds to (from) a credit institution which provides (receives) collateral in the form of securities. The two parties enter into an irrevocable commitment to complete the operation on a date and at a price fixed at the outset.

The operation is based on the principle of delivery against payment: the borrower (lender) of the liquid funds transfers the securities to the Group's (counterparty's) custodian in exchange for settlement at the agreed price, which generates a return (cost) for the Group linked to the money market.

This type of operation is considered for the purposes of the Group to be a loan (borrowing) at a guaranteed rate of interest. Generally treated as collateralized financing transactions, they are carried at the amounts of cash advanced or received, plus accrued interest and are entered on the assets side of the balance sheet under *item 3. Loans and advances to credit institutions – b) other loans and advances (on the liabilities side of the balance sheet under item 1. Amounts owed to credit institutions – b) with agreed maturity dates or periods of notice)*. The securities provided as collateral are maintained in the balance sheet accounts.

Securities received under reverse repurchase agreements and securities delivered under repurchase agreements are not recognized in the balance sheet or derecognized from the balance sheet, unless control of the contractual rights that comprise these securities is relinquished. The Group monitors the market value of the securities received or delivered on a daily basis, and provides or requests additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreements.

Interest earned on reverse repurchase agreements and interest incurred on repurchase agreements is recognized as interest income or interest expense, over the life of each agreement.

A.9. Property, furniture and equipment

Property, furniture and equipment include land, Group-occupied properties and other machines and equipment.

Property, furniture and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Property, furniture and equipment is periodically reviewed for impairment.

Land and buildings are stated at acquisition cost less initial write-down of the Kirchberg headquarters and accumulated depreciation. The value of the Group's headquarters building in Luxembourg-Kirchberg and its buildings in Luxembourg-Hamm, Luxembourg-Weimershof and Lisbon is depreciated on the straight-line basis as set out below.

Office furniture and equipment were, until end-1997, depreciated in full in the year of acquisition. With effect from 1998, permanent equipment, fixtures and fittings, furniture, office equipment and vehicles have been recorded in the balance sheet at their acquisition cost, less accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis over the estimated life of each item purchased, as set out below:

| | |
|--|----------|
| – Buildings in Kirchberg, Hamm and Weimershof | 30 years |
| – Building in Lisbon | 25 years |
| – Permanent equipment, fixtures and fittings | 10 years |
| – Furniture | 5 years |
| – Office equipment and vehicles | 3 years |
| – Works of art are depreciated in full in the year of acquisition. | |

A.10. Intangible assets

Intangible assets comprise computer software. Software development costs are capitalized if they meet certain criteria relating to identifiability, to the probability that future economic benefits will flow to the enterprise, and to the reliability of cost measurement.

Intangible assets are recognized as assets and are amortized using the straight-line basis over their estimated useful economic life. At each balance sheet date, intangible assets are reviewed for indications of impairment or changes in estimated future benefits. If such indications exist an analysis is performed to assess whether the carrying amount is fully recoverable. A write-down is made if the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount.

Internally developed software meeting these criteria is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation calculated on the straight-line basis over three years from completion.

Software purchased is depreciated on the straight-line basis over its estimated life (2 to 5 years).

A.11. Staff pension fund and health insurance scheme

A.11.1. Pension fund

The Bank's main pension scheme is a defined benefit pension scheme funded by contributions from staff and from the Bank which covers all employees. All contributions of the Bank and its staff are invested in the assets of the Bank. These annual contributions are set aside and accumulated as a specific provision on the liabilities side of the Bank's balance sheet, together with annual interest.

Commitments for retirements benefits are valued at least every three years using the projected unit credit method, in order to ensure that the provision entered in the accounts is adequate. The results of the latest valuation as at June 30, 2003 are not been available. The main actuarial assumptions used by the actuary are set out in note L. Actuarial surpluses and deficits are spread forward over a certain period based on the average expected remaining service lives of staff.

The main pension scheme of the EIF is a defined benefit scheme funded by contributions from staff and from the EIF which covers all employees. The scheme entered into force in March 2003, replacing the previous defined contribution scheme. All contributions of the EIF and its members of staff are transferred to the EIF for management. The transferred funds allocated to the pension scheme are invested by the Group, following the rules and principles applied by EIB for its own pension scheme.

A.11.2. Health insurance scheme

The Bank has set up its own health insurance scheme for the benefit of staff, financed by contributions from the Bank and its employees. The health insurance scheme is currently managed on the basis of equal benefits and contributions.

The EIF has set up its own health care coverage by subscribing to an external insurance plan provided by an insurance company.

A.12. Debts evidenced by certificates

Debts evidenced by certificates initially are measured at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration received. Transaction costs and net premiums (discounts) are included in the initial measurement. Subsequent measurement is at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method to amortize cost at inception over the life of the debt.

Combined debt instruments that are related to non-EIB equity instruments, foreign exchange or indices are considered structured instruments. For all the debt instruments including embedded derivatives, the Bank has concluded a reversed swap agreement to fully hedge the exposure.

It is the Group policy to hedge the fixed interest rate risk on debt issues and apply fair value hedge accounting. The effect is such that when such hedge accounting is applied to fixed rate debt instruments, the carrying value of debt issues is adjusted for changes in fair value related to the hedged exposure rather than carried at cost [see A.3. Derivative instruments for further discussion].

Interest expense on debt instruments is included in the account "interest and similar charges" in the consolidated profit and loss account and in "accruals" in the consolidated balance sheet.

A.13. Fund for general banking risks and provision for guarantees issued

A.13.1. Fund for general banking risks

This item includes those amounts which the Group decides to put aside to cover risks associated with loans and other financial operations, having regard to the particular risks attaching to such operations.

International financial reporting standards require that the transfer to this reserve form part of the appropriation of the profit.

The Directive requires that amounts transferred to this item feature separately in the profit and loss account as "Transfer to Fund for general banking risks".

A.13.2. Provision for guarantees issued

This provision is intended to cover risks inherent in the Group's activity of issuing guarantees in favour of financial intermediaries. A provision for credit losses is established if there is objective evidence that the Group will have to incur a credit loss in respect of a given guarantee granted. [see A.8.1. Allowance and provision for credit losses for further discussion].

A.14. Funds allocated to venture capital operations and to the Structured Finance Facility

A.14.1. Funds allocated to venture capital operations

This item comprises the amount of appropriations from the annual result of the EIB, determined each year by the Board of Governors to facilitate instruments providing venture capital in the context of implementing the European Council Resolution on Growth and Employment.

A.14.2. Funds allocated to the Structured Finance Facility

This item comprises the amount of appropriations from the annual result of the EIB, determined each year by the Board of Governors to facilitate implementation of operations with a greater degree of risk for this new type of instrument.

Value adjustments on venture capital and structured finance operations are deducted from these two accounts upon appropriation of the Group's result.

A.15. Taxation

The Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities, appended to the Treaty of 8 April 1965 establishing a Single Council and a Single Commission of the European Communities, stipulates that the assets, revenues and other property of the Group are exempt from all direct taxes.

A.16. Prepayments and accrued income – Accruals and deferred income

These accounts comprise:

Prepayments and accrued income: Expenditure incurred during the financial year but relating to a subsequent financial year, together with any income which, though relating to the financial year in question, is not due until after its expiry (principally interest on loans).

Accruals and deferred income: Income received before the balance sheet date but relating to a subsequent financial year, together with any charges which, though relating to the financial year in question, will be paid only in the course of a subsequent financial year (principally interest on borrowings).

A.17. Interest and similar income

In addition to interest and commission on loans, deposits and other revenue from the securities portfolio, this heading includes the indemnities received by the Group in respect of prepayments made by its borrowers.

A.18. Assets held for third parties

Assets held for third parties, as set out below, represent trust accounts opened and maintained in the name of the Group entities but for the benefit of the Commission. Sums held in these accounts remain the property of the Commission so long as they are not disbursed for the purposes set out in relation to each project.

- Under the Growth and Environment Pilot Project, the EIF provides a free guarantee to the financial intermediaries for loans extended to SME's with the purpose of financing environmentally friendly investments. The ultimate risk from the guarantee rests with the EIF and the guarantee fee is paid out of European Union budget funds.
- Under the SME Guarantee Facility and the MAP Guarantee programme, the EIF is empowered to issue guarantees in its own name but on behalf of and at the risk of the Commission.
- Under the ETF Start-Up Facility and the MAP Equity programme, the EIF is empowered to acquire, manage and dispose of ETF start-up investments, in its own name but on behalf of and at the risk of the Commission.

The support provided by the Seed Capital Action is aimed at the long-term recruitment of additional investment managers by the venture capital funds to increase the number of qualified personnel and to reinforce the capacity of the venture capital and incubator industries to cater for investments in seed capital.

The Investment Facility, which is managed by the EIB, has been established within the framework of the Cotonou Agreement on cooperation and development of the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States and the European Union and its Member States on 23 June 2000. The EIB prepares separate financial statements for the Investment Facility.

The Commission entrusted financial management of the Guarantee Fund to the EIB under an agreement signed between the two parties in November 1994.

A.19. Fiduciary operations

Pursuant to Article 28 of its Statutes, the EIF acquires, manages and disposes of investments in venture capital enterprises, in its own name but on behalf and at the risk of the European Community, according to Fiduciary and Management Agreements concluded with the European Community ("ETF Start-up Facility").

The EIF is also empowered to issue guarantees in its own name but on behalf and at the risk of the European Community according to the Fiduciary and Management Agreement concluded with the European Community ("SME Guarantee Facility").

A.20. Commitment to purchase EIF shares

Under the terms of a put option in respect of the remaining 808 EIF shares, the EIB is offering to buy these shares from the EIF's other shareholders on 30 of June 2005 for a price of EUR 315 000 per share. This purchase price represents an annual appreciation of 3% compared with the purchase offer made in 2000.

A.21. Reclassification of prior year figures

Certain prior-year figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

Note B – Debt securities portfolio (in EUR '000)

In addition to the securitised loans, the debt securities portfolio is made of trading financial assets (Portfolio B 3), available-for-sale financial assets (Portfolios A1, A2, B1 and operational portfolio-EIF) and financial assets held-to-maturity (Investment Portfolio). The detail as follows as at December 31, 2003 and 2002:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks (of which EUR 12 591 unlisted in 2003 and EUR 12 671 in 2002) | 1 611 353 | 1 530 847 |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities (listed) | 9 152 190 | 9 434 255 |
| | 10 763 543 | 10 965 102 |

| At 31.12.2003 | Book value | Market value |
|--|------------------------|--------------|
| Investment portfolio | 2 888 075 | 2 991 604 |
| Operational money market portfolio: | | |
| - money market securities with a max. 3 month maturity A1 | 4 046 289 | 4 046 289 |
| - money market securities with a max. 18 month maturity A2 | 1 474 327 | 1 474 327 |
| Operational bond portfolio B1 - Credit Spread | 669 645 ⁽¹⁾ | 669 645 |
| Operational portfolio B3 - Global Fixed Income | 416 551 | 416 551 |
| Operational portfolio - EIF | 53 038 ⁽²⁾ | 53 038 |
| Securitised loans [note D] | 1 215 618 | 1 215 618 |
| | 10 763 543 | |

(1) including increase in market value of EUR 3 147

(2) including increase in market value of EUR 193

| At 31.12.2002 | Book value | Market value |
|--|------------------------|--------------|
| Investment portfolio | 2 873 473 | 3 001 315 |
| Operational money market portfolio: | | |
| - money market securities with a max. 3 month maturity A1 | 3 832 207 | 3 832 207 |
| - money market securities with a max. 18 month maturity A2 | 1 263 984 | 1 263 984 |
| Operational bond portfolio B1 - Credit Spread | 699 030 ⁽¹⁾ | 699 030 |
| Operational portfolio B3 - Global Fixed Income | 402 515 | 402 515 |
| Operational portfolio - EIF | 52 945 ⁽²⁾ | 52 945 |
| Securitised loans [note D] | 1 840 948 | 1 840 948 |
| | 10 965 102 | |

(1) including increase in market value of EUR 2 312

(2) including increase in market value of EUR 207

The Group enters into collateralized securities lending transactions that may result in credit exposure in the event that the counterparty to the transaction is unable to fulfill its contractual obligations. The Group controls credit risk associated with these activities by monitoring counterparty credit exposure and collateral values on a daily basis and requiring additional collateral to be deposited with or returned to the Group when deemed necessary.

The security lending activity amounts to EUR 383 127 at the end of December 2003 (2002 – nil).

Note C – Loans and advances to credit institutions [other loans and advances] (in EUR '000)

The Group enters into collateralized reverse repurchase and repurchase agreements transactions that may result in credit exposure in the event that the counterparty to the transaction is unable to fulfill its contractual obligations. The Group controls credit risk associated with these activities by monitoring counterparty credit exposure and collateral values on a daily basis and requiring additional collateral to be deposited with or returned to the Group when deemed necessary.

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Term deposits | 7 846 481 | 5 318 298 |
| Reverse repos (*) | 5 440 820 | 4 628 791 |
| | 13 287 301 | 9 947 089 |

(*) These operations comprise those carried out with a third-party custodian who undertakes, on the basis of a framework contract, to guarantee compliance with the contractual terms and conditions, notably with respect to:

- delivery against payment,
- verification of collateral, the collateral margin required by the lender which must always be available and adequate, with the market value of the securities being verified daily by the said custodian,
- organisation of substitute collateral provided that this meets all the contractual requirements.

Note D – Summary statement of loans (in EUR '000)

D.1. Aggregate loans granted

| | Loans granted | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | To intermediary credit institutions | Directly to final beneficiaries | Total 2003 | Total 2002 |
| Disbursed portion | 95 734 289 | 110 897 513 | 206 631 802 | 195 920 994 |
| Undisbursed loans | 8 772 897 | 31 591 535 | 40 364 432 | 36 522 346 |
| Aggregate loans granted | 104 507 186 | 142 489 048 | 246 996 234 | 232 443 340 |
| | | | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
| Aggregate loans granted | | | 246 996 234 | 232 443 340 |
| Securitised loans [note B] | | | 1 215 618 | 1 840 948 |
| | | Aggregate loans [note U] | 248 211 852 | 234 284 288 |

D.2. Specific provision for credit loans

Movements in the specific provision are tabulated below:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Provision at beginning of the year | 175 000 | 175 000 |
| Use during the year | - 40 627 | 0 |
| Allowance during the year | 44 627 | 0 |
| Provision at end of the year | 179 000 | 175 000 |

Note E – Shares and other variable-yield securities (in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|------------------------|----------------|
| This item comprises: | | |
| Venture capital operations – after write-down of EUR 259 388 (2002: EUR 139 731) | 765 947 | 737 317 |
| EBRD shares | 140 625 ⁽¹⁾ | 132 188 |
| Shares acquired with a view to guaranteeing recovery of loans and advances – after write-down of EUR 9 744 (2002: EUR 10 189) | 31 377 ⁽²⁾ | 18 781 |
| | 937 949 | 888 286 |

(1): The amount of EUR 140 625 000 (2002: EUR 132 187 500) corresponds to the capital paid in by the Group as at 31 December 2003 in respect of its subscription of EUR 600 000 000 to the capital of the EBRD.

The Group holds 3.03% of the subscribed capital.

(2): The total number of Eurotunnel shares held by the Group as at the 31.12.03 is 58 971 193, equivalent to EUR 31 376 557. On the 31.12.2003, a partial conversion of EIB's Eurotunnel debt has taken place, as foreseen in the 1998 EUT Restructuring Agreement. The Group has received, in exchange for Eurotunnel denominated debt, 27 029 893 Eurotunnel shares at a price per share of GBP 0.375 which have been added to the 31 941 300 Eurotunnel shares owned by the Group before this conversion.

Note F – Property, furniture, equipment and intangible assets (In EUR '000)

| | Land | Luxembourg buildings | Lisbon building | Furniture and equipment | Total Property, furniture and equipment | Total intangible assets |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| <i>Historical cost</i> | | | | | | |
| At 1 January 2003 | 10 415 | 147 685 | 349 | 29 067 | 187 516 | 14 836 |
| Additions | 0 | 9 193 | 0 | 13 577 | 22 770 | 1 885 |
| Disposals | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 8 529 | - 8 529 | - 5 988 |
| At 31 December 2003 | 10 415 | 156 878 | 349 | 34 115 | 201 757 | 10 733 |
| <i>Accumulated depreciation</i> | | | | | | |
| At 1 January 2003 | 0 | 57 594 | 238 | 12 039 | 69 871 | 4 988 |
| Depreciation | 0 | 4 901 | 14 | 9 834 | 14 749 | 3 658 |
| Disposals | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 8 529 | - 8 529 | - 5 988 |
| At 31 December 2003 | 0 | 62 495 | 252 | 13 344 | 76 091 | 2 658 |
| <i>Net book value</i> | | | | | | |
| At 31 December 2003 | 10 415 | 94 383 | 97 | 20 771 | 125 666 | 8 075 |
| At 31 December 2002 | 10 415 | 90 091 | 111 | 17 028 | 117 645 | 9 848 |

All of the land and buildings are used by the Group for its own activities. The Luxembourg buildings category includes cost relating to the construction of the new building (EUR 10 039), expected to be completed in 2007.

Note G – Interest subsidies paid and received in advance

Part of the amounts received from the European Commission through EMS (European Monetary System) arrangements has been made available as a long-term advance which is entered:

- on the assets side under item 9. *Other assets - a) receivable in respect of EMS interest subsidies paid in advance.*
- on the liabilities side under item 3. *Other liabilities - a) interest subsidies received in advance,* comprise:
 - amounts in respect of interest subsidies for loans granted for projects outside the Union, under Conventions signed with the ACP States and Protocols concluded with the Mediterranean Countries;

- interest subsidies, concerning certain lending operations mounted within the Union from the Group's own resources, made available in conjunction with the EMS under Council Regulation (EEC) No. 1736/79 of 3 August 1979 and in conjunction with the financial mechanism established by the EFTA Countries under the EFTA Agreement signed on 2 May 1992;
- amounts received in respect of interest subsidies for loans granted from EC resources under Council Decisions 78/870/EEC of 16 October 1978 (New Community Instrument), 82/169/EEC of 15 March 1982 and 83/200/EEC of 19 April 1983 and under Council Regulation (EEC) No. 1736/79 of 3 August 1979 as amended by Council Regulation (EEC) No. 2790/82 of 18 October 1982.

Note H – Other balance sheet accounts (in EUR '000)

| Sundry debtors | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| – Staff housing loans and advances | 58 212 | 70 238 |
| – Net balance of amounts disbursed in respect of borrowings and amounts received in respect of loans under NCI operations managed for the account of the European Community [Special Section] | 0 | 57 779 |
| – Borrowing proceeds to be received | 19 141 | 449 063 |
| – Payments in transit in respect of derivatives | 0 | 304 467 |
| – Loan instalments receivable | 66 801 | 49 461 |
| – Other | 317 333 | 157 393 |
| | 461 487 | 1 088 401 |
| Sundry creditors | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
| – European Community accounts: | | |
| • for Special Section operations and related unsettled amounts | 296 128 | 233 364 |
| • deposit accounts | 394 707 | 269 420 |
| – Payments in transit in respect of derivatives | 0 | 301 625 |
| – Optional Supplementary Provident Scheme [note L] | 161 024 | 144 264 |
| – Other | 117 513 | 87 328 |
| | 969 372 | 1 036 001 |

Note I – Prepayments and accrued income – Accruals and deferred income (in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Prepayments and accrued income: | | |
| Interest and commission receivable | 2 007 718 | 2 181 711 |
| Other | 6 951 | 3 729 |
| | 2 014 669 | 2 185 440 |
| Accruals and deferred income: | | |
| Interest and commission payable | 2 763 644 | 3 209 683 |
| Deferred loan proceeds | 470 184 | 585 952 |
| HIPC initiative | 57 624 | 62 251 |
| Personnel costs payable | 4 207 | 7 278 |
| External mobility costs | 4 611 | 7 500 |
| Other | 23 723 | 23 765 |
| | 3 323 993 | 3 896 429 |

Note J – Amounts owed to credit institutions with agreed maturity dates or periods of notice (in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| Short-term borrowings | 298 078 | 1 172 542 |
| Promissory notes issued in respect of paid-in capital of EBRD | 10 125 | 10 125 |
| | 308 203 | 1 182 667 |

Note K – Summary statement of debts evidenced by certificates as at 31 December 2003 (in EUR '000)

| Payable in | Borrowings | | | | | Currency swaps | | | | Net amount | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Outstanding at 31.12.2002 | Average rate | Outstanding at 31.12.2003 | Average rate | Due dates | amounts payable (+) or receivable (-) | | | | Outstanding at 31.12.2002 | Outstanding at 31.12.2003 |
| | | | | | | 31.12.2002 | Average rate | 31.12.2003 | Average rate | | |
| EUR | 77 303 117 | 5.13 | 85 203 015 | 4.75 | 2004/2040 | 31 127 088 + | 3.12 | 34 511 322 + | 2.36 | 108 430 205 | 119 714 337 |
| GBP | 48 068 756 | 6.17 | 45 444 668 | 5.81 | 2004/2040 | 4 008 082 - | 3.79 | 3 290 559 - | 3.72 | 44 060 674 | 42 154 109 |
| DKK | 363 451 | 5.26 | 228 341 | 6.00 | 2004/2010 | 90 928 + | 2.80 | 70 454 + | 1.95 | 454 379 | 298 795 |
| SEK | 203 763 | 5.70 | 568 833 | 4.43 | 2004/2011 | 1 178 448 + | 3.70 | 1 438 342 + | 2.68 | 1 382 211 | 2 007 175 |
| USD | 44 451 612 | 5.09 | 46 992 345 | 4.20 | 2004/2033 | 17 553 055 - | 1.94 | 16 382 818 - | 1.10 | 26 898 557 | 30 609 527 |
| CHF | 3 199 532 | 3.61 | 2 599 653 | 3.56 | 2004/2015 | 56 114 - | 5.85 | 52 314 - | 5.85 | 3 143 418 | 2 547 339 |
| JPY | 4 052 721 | 3.56 | 5 269 663 | 4.01 | 2004/2034 | 1 749 289 - | -0.16 | 3 725 850 - | -0.16 | 2 303 432 | 1 543 813 |
| NOK | 604 761 | 5.99 | 724 974 | 6.00 | 2004/2008 | 426 082 - | 6.55 | 595 429 - | 2.57 | 178 679 | 129 545 |
| CAD | 619 336 | 7.71 | 369 595 | 8.15 | 2004/2008 | 558 912 - | 0.00 | 307 996 - | 0.00 | 60 424 | 61 599 |
| AUD | 1 533 196 | 5.03 | 2 169 385 | 4.91 | 2005/2006 | 1 533 196 - | 0.00 | 2 169 385 - | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| CZK | 477 808 | 6.02 | 1 130 570 | 4.83 | 2004/2028 | 298 800 + | 2.36 | 70 843 + | 1.82 | 776 608 | 1 201 413 |
| HKD | 1 179 981 | 6.97 | 780 222 | 6.16 | 2004/2010 | 1 179 981 - | 0.00 | 780 222 - | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| NZD | 100 125 | 6.50 | 103 928 | 6.50 | 2004/2007 | 100 125 - | 0.00 | 103 928 - | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| ZAR | 727 895 | 12.20 | 769 477 | 11.23 | 2004/2018 | 429 651 - | 12.91 | 416 795 - | 7.32 | 298 244 | 352 682 |
| HUF | 311 059 | 9.09 | 489 524 | 7.70 | 2004/2012 | 120 166 - | 8.39 | 82 225 - | 12.02 | 190 893 | 407 299 |
| PLN | 430 714 | 10.93 | 442 779 | 8.60 | 2004/2017 | 261 225 - | 0.00 | 153 592 - | 5.36 | 169 489 | 289 187 |
| TWD | 1 289 507 | 4.51 | 1 122 754 | 4.14 | 2004/2013 | 1 289 507 - | 0.00 | 1 122 754 - | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| SKK | 0 | 0.00 | 94 792 | 5.00 | 2004/2028 | 113 245 + | 8.29 | 114 161 + | 8.29 | 113 245 | 208 953 |
| Fair value adjustment (IAS 39): | 4 444 214 | | - 2 003 476 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 189 361 548 | | 192 501 042 | | | | | | | | |

The redemption of certain borrowings is indexed to stock exchange indexes (historical value: EUR 1 328 million). All such borrowings are hedged in full through swap operations.

In addition the Group uses interest rate and foreign exchange derivatives to manage the risks inherent in certain debt issues. In the case of interest rate risk management, the Group applies hedge accounting as discussed in note A – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and note T – Derivatives. As a result of applying hedge accounting, the carrying value of debt issued is EUR 2 003 million lower than its nominal value, reflecting changes in fair value due to interest rate movements.

Note L – Provisions for liabilities and charges – staff pension fund (in EUR '000)

Commitments in respect of retirement benefits plans were valued at 30 June 2000 by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. That valuation was updated in May 2001 using the following assumptions:

- a discount rate of 6% for determining the actuarial present value of benefits accrued;
- a retirement age of 62;
- a combined average impact of the increase in the cost of living and career progression estimated at 4%;
- a rate of adjustment of pensions of 1.5%;
- probable resignation of 3% up to age 55;
- use of EVK/PRASA 90 actuarial tables.

The Group's commitments have been found to be covered based on the updated valuation of May 2001.

The movements in the Group's pension fund provision were as follows:

| | 2003 | 2002 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Prepayments and accrued income: | | |
| provision at 31 December of previous year | 517 755 | 474 951 |
| payments made during the year | - 20 793 | - 19 037 |
| annual cost | 64 237 | 61 841 |
| Provision at 31 December of the year | 561 199 | 517 755 |

The above figures do not include the liability towards members of staff in respect of the Optional Supplementary Provident Scheme (a contributory defined benefit pension scheme). The corresponding amount of EUR 161 million (2002: EUR 144.3 million) is entered under "Sundry creditors" [note H].

Note M – Fund for general banking risks and provision for guarantees issued (in EUR '000)

M.1. Fund for general banking risks

Movements in the Fund for general banking risks are tabulated below:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Fund at beginning of the year | 1 105 000 | 1 080 000 |
| Appropriated for the year | - 55 000 | 25 000 |
| Fund at end of the year | 1 050 000 | 1 105 000 |

The Fund has been reduced by the amount of EUR 55 million by transfer to profit to be appropriated for the 2003 financial year [see note A.13.1].

M.2. Provision for guarantees issued

Movements in the provision for guarantees issued are tabulated below:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Provision at beginning of the year | 42 357 | 24 312 |
| Transfer for the year | 9 127 | 26 427 |
| Use for the year | - 6 088 | - 8 382 |
| | 45 396 | 42 357 |

Note N – Geographical analysis of "Interest and similar income" (in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Germany | 1 375 053 | 1 454 812 |
| France | 1 031 485 | 1 146 295 |
| Italy | 980 345 | 1 145 673 |
| United Kingdom | 1 031 690 | 1 205 993 |
| Spain | 890 401 | 1 017 252 |
| Belgium | 151 943 | 172 412 |
| Netherlands | 113 646 | 119 671 |
| Sweden | 123 277 | 147 968 |
| Denmark | 143 551 | 186 848 |
| Austria | 120 551 | 136 309 |
| Finland | 128 942 | 124 832 |
| Greece | 434 357 | 414 251 |
| Portugal | 500 826 | 496 335 |
| Ireland | 84 806 | 93 772 |
| Luxembourg | 26 287 | 28 597 |
| | 7 137 160 | 7 891 020 |
| Outside the European Union | 971 552 | 1 009 465 |
| | 8 108 712 | 8 900 485 |
| Income not analysed (1) | 722 795 | 899 454 |
| | 8 831 507 | 9 799 939 |

(1) Income not analysed:

| | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue from investment portfolio securities | 192 779 | 229 350 |
| Revenue from short-term securities | 159 007 | 170 647 |
| Revenue from money-market operations | 361 147 | 487 134 |
| EIF guarantee commission [EIB counter-guarantee] | 9 862 | 12 323 |
| | 722 795 | 899 454 |

Note O – Result on financial operations

The result comprises the following components (in EUR '000):

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|---------------|------------------|
| Net result on ALM swaps | - 335 | - 132 342 |
| Net result on fair value hedging operations | 19 047 | 3 211 |
| | 18 712 | - 129 131 |
| Other financial operations | - 4 564 | 20 212 |
| | 14 148 | - 108 919 |

Note P – Geographical analysis of "Commission income" (in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Italy | 0 | 1 |
| United Kingdom | 42 | 50 |
| Ireland | 16 | 17 |
| | 58 | 68 |
| Investment Facility - Cotonou | 29 799 | 0 |
| Other Community institutions | 19 483 | 20 447 |
| Results not analysed (EIF) | 17 117 | 13 551 |
| | 66 457 | 34 066 |

Note Q – General administrative expenses (in EUR '000)

[item 7 of the profit and loss account]

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries and allowances | 123 707 | 115 356 |
| Welfare contributions and other social costs | 61 469 | 54 096 |
| Staff costs | 185 176 | 169 452 |
| General and administrative expenses | 68 896 | 63 471 |
| | 254 072 | 232 923 |

The number of persons employed by the Group was 1 253 at 31 December 2003 (1 171 at 31 December 2002).

Note R – Special deposits for service of borrowings

This item represents the amount of coupons and bonds due, paid by the Group to the paying agents, but not yet presented for payment by the holders of bonds issued by the Group.

Note S – Risk management

This section presents information about the Group's exposure to and its management and control of risks, in particular the primary risks associated with its use of financial instruments. These are:

- market risk – exposure to observable market variables such as interest rates, exchange rates and equity market prices
- credit risk – the risk of loss resulting from client or counterparty default and arising on credit exposure in all forms, including settlement risk
- liquidity and funding risk – the risk that the Group is unable to fund assets or meet obligations at a reasonable price or, in extreme situations, at any price.

S.1. Credit risk

Credit risk concerns mainly the Group's lending activity and, to a lesser extent, treasury instruments such as fixed-income securities held in the investment and operational portfolios, certificates of deposit and interbank term deposits.

The credit risk associated with the use of derivatives is also analysed hereafter in the "Derivatives" section [note T].

Management of credit risk is based, firstly, on the degree of credit risk vis-à-vis counterparties and, secondly, on an analysis of the solvency of counterparties.

As regards lending, treasury and derivatives operations, credit risk is managed by an independent Risk Management Directorate under the direct responsibility of the Management Committee. The Group has thus established an operationally independent structure for determining and monitoring credit risk.

5.1.1. Loans

In order to limit the credit risk on its loan portfolio, the Group lends only to counterparties with demonstrated creditworthiness over the longer term and sound guarantees.

In order to measure and manage efficiently credit risk on loans, the Group has graded its lending operations according to generally accepted criteria, based on the quality of the borrower, the guarantee and, where appropriate, the guarantor.

The structure of guarantees relating to the loan portfolio as at 31 December 2003 is analysed below (in EUR million):

Within the European Union

| Guarantor Borrower | Member states | Public institutions | Zone "A" banks | Corporates | Without formal guarantee ⁽¹⁾ | Total 2003 | Total 2002 |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| Member States | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 405 | 11 405 | 13 006 |
| Public institutions | 19 211 | 17 379 | 1 543 | 689 | 1 271 | 40 093 | 36 487 |
| Zone "A" banks | 13 289 | 34 900 | 12 063 | 17 283 | 13 934 | 91 469 | 86 862 |
| Corporates | 10 303 | 3 081 | 22 409 | 24 934 | 5 938 | 66 665 | 64 063 |
| Total 2003 | 42 803 | 55 360 | 36 015 | 42 906 | 32 548 | 209 632 | |
| Total 2002 | 40 963 | 47 952 | 32 271 | 43 985 | 35 247 | | 200 418 |

(1) Loans for which no formal guarantee was required, the borrower's level of solvency itself representing adequate security. In the event of certain occurrences, appropriate contractual clauses ensure the Group's right of access to independent security.

Outside the European Union

| Secured by: | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Member States | 1 596 | 1 677 |
| Community budget | 22 666 ^(*) | 21 661 ^(*) |
| Facilities | 13 707 | 9 805 |
| Total | 37 969 | 33 143 |

(*) of which 2 557 million in risk-sharing operations as explained below (2002: 2 546 million).

Loans outside the Community (apart from those under the Pre-Accession Facility and the Mediterranean Partnership Facility – "The Facilities") are, in the last resort, secured by guarantees of the

Community budget or the Member States (loans in the ACP Countries and the OCT). In all regions (South Africa, non-member Mediterranean Countries, Central and Eastern Europe, Asia and Latin America), apart from the ACP Countries and the OCT, in the case of loans secured by a sovereign guarantee, all risks are, in the last resort, covered by the Community budget.

The agreements decided by the Council of the European Union on 14 April 1997 (Decision 97/256/EC) introduced the concept of risk sharing whereby certain Group loans are secured by third-party guarantees with respect to the commercial risk, the budgetary guarantee applying in the case of political risks solely arising from currency non-transfer ability, expropriation, war and civil disturbance. To date, finance contracts for EUR 3 872 million in risk-sharing loans have been signed under these agreements. Loans granted under the Facilities (EUR 13 707 million) are not secured by guarantees of the Community budget or the Member States.

LOANS FOR PROJECTS OUTSIDE THE UNION (in EUR million) BREAKDOWN OF LOANS BY GUARANTEE AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

| Convention/Agreement | Outstanding 31.12.2003 | Outstanding 31.12.2002 | Convention/Agreement | Outstanding 31.12.2003 | Outstanding 31.12.2002 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 100% Member States guarantee | | | 70% Community budget guarantee | | |
| - ACP/OCT Group 2 nd Lomé Convention | 0 | 4 | - South Africa – 375 m – Decision 29.01.97 | 259 | 277 |
| - ACP/OCT Group 3 rd Lomé Convention | 76 | 119 | - ALA II – 900 m | 657 | 868 |
| - ACP/OCT Group 4 th Lomé Convention | 529 | 677 | - ALA interim | | |
| - ACP/OCT Group 4 th Lomé Convention/ 2 nd Financial Protocol | 985 | 877 | - (70% guarantee: risk sharing) – 122 m | 73 | 102 |
| Total 100% Member States guarantee | 1 590 | 1 677 | - Bosnia-Herzegovina – 100 m 99/2001 | 99 | 100 |
| 75% Member States guarantee | | | - Euromed (EIB) – 2 310 m – Decision 29.01.97 | 1 899 | 2 104 |
| - Cotonou partnership agreement | 6 | 0 | - FYROM – 150 m – 1998/2000 | 148 | 150 |
| Total 75% Member States guarantee | 6 | 0 | - CEEC – 3 520 m – Decision 29.01.97 | 2 730 | 2 977 |
| Total Member States guarantee | | | Total 70% Community budget guarantee | 5 865 | 6 578 |
| Total Member States guarantee | 1 596 | 1 677 | 65% Community budget guarantee | | |
| 100% Community budget guarantee | | | - South Africa – 825 m – Decision – 7/2000-7/2007 | 485 | 244 |
| - South Africa – 300 m – BG Decision 19.06.95 | 160 | 185 | - ALA III – 2/2000-7/2007 | 1 111 | 988 |
| - ALA I – 750m | 312 | 393 | - Euromed II – 2/2000-7/2007 | 4 526 | 3 165 |
| - ALA interim (100% guarantee) – 153 m | 75 | 94 | - CEEC – 8 680 m – 2/2000-7/2007 | 3 815 | 2 848 |
| - CEEC – 1 bn – BG Decision 29.11.89 | 323 | 447 | - Turkey special action – 2001 | 223 | 130 |
| - CEEC – 3 bn – BG Decision 02.05.94 | 1 870 | 2 221 | - Turkey – TERRA – 11/1999-11/2002 | 600 | 450 |
| - CEEC – 700 m – BG Decision 18.04.91 | 194 | 255 | Total 65% Community budget guarantee | 10 760 | 7 825 |
| - Russia – 100 m – 2/2002-2/2004 | 25 | 0 | Total Community budget guarantee | 22 666 | 21 661 |
| Total 100% Community budget guarantee | 2 959 | 3 595 | Facilities | | |
| 75% Community budget guarantee | | | - Pre-Accession Facility | 13 555 | 9 805 |
| - Mediterranean Protocols | 2 806 | 3 334 | - Mediterranean Partnership Facility | 152 | 0 |
| - Yugoslavia – Art. 18 (1984) | 10 | 16 | Total Facilities | 13 707 | 9 805 |
| - Yugoslavia – 1 st Protocol | 13 | 23 | TOTAL | 37 969 | 33 143 |
| - Yugoslavia – 2 nd Protocol | 142 | 169 | | | |
| - Slovenia – 1 st Protocol | 111 | 121 | | | |
| Total 75% Community budget guarantee | 3 082 | 3 663 | | | |

A breakdown of disbursed loans outstanding (in EUR million) at 31 December 2003 according to the sectors in which borrowers are engaged is set out below:

| Sector: | Maturity | | | Total 2003 | Total 2002 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | not more than 1 year | 1 year 5 years | more than 5 years | | |
| Energy | 2 217 | 8 961 | 12 672 | 23 850 | 23 322 |
| Transport | 2 643 | 11 898 | 46 044 | 60 585 | 54 004 |
| Telecommunications | 2 002 | 4 975 | 1 789 | 8 766 | 11 860 |
| Water, sewerage | 1 007 | 4 288 | 8 747 | 14 042 | 14 425 |
| Miscellaneous infrastructure | 564 | 3 646 | 7 307 | 11 517 | 9 051 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fisheries | 28 | 141 | 158 | 327 | 356 |
| Industry | 2 388 | 7 061 | 4 321 | 13 770 | 14 751 |
| Services | 219 | 1 546 | 1 496 | 3 261 | 2 889 |
| Global loans | 6 008 | 21 491 | 36 483 | 63 982 | 61 264 |
| Health, education | 97 | 807 | 6 232 | 7 136 | 5 117 |
| Positive fair value adjustment (IAS 39) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 611 | 723 |
| TOTAL 2003 | 17 173 | 64 814 | 125 249 | 207 847 | |
| TOTAL 2002 | 15 267 | 67 351 | 114 421 | | 197 762 |

5.1.2. Treasury

The credit risk associated with treasury (the securities portfolio, commercial paper, term accounts, etc.) is rigorously managed through selecting first-class counterparties and issuers.

Limits governing the structure of the securities portfolio and outstanding treasury instruments have been laid down by Management, in particular on the basis of the ratings awarded to counterparties by the rating agencies (these limits are reviewed regularly by the Risk Management Directorate).

The table below provides a percentage breakdown of the credit risk associated with the securities portfolio and treasury instruments in terms of the credit rating of counterparties and issuers (as at 31 December 2003):

| Moody's or equivalent rating | Securities portfolio % | | Treasury instruments % | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| AAA | 73 | 80 | 15 | 12 |
| P1 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 17 |
| AA1 to AA3 | 12 | 14 | 51 | 45 |
| A1 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 15 |
| Below A1 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 10 |
| Non-rated | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

5.2. Interest rate risk

The Group has established an organisational structure for the asset-liability function, applying best practices in the financial industry, and, in particular, an Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO) under the direct responsibility of the Group's Management Committee. Accordingly, it has decided on an asset-liability management strategy which involves maintaining an own funds duration of around 5 years, thereby safeguarding the Group against substantial fluctuations in its long-term revenues.

Given a notional own funds portfolio in line with the above objective of an own funds duration equal to around 5 years, an increase in interest rates of 0.01% on all currencies would result in a decrease of EUR 601 000 in the net present value of the Group's own funds.

The following table illustrates the Group's exposure to interest rate risk. It presents the nominal amounts according to maturities affected by the incidence of interest rate changes, as regards the main balance sheet items subject to reindexation:

Reindexation interval (in EUR million)

| At 31.12.2003 | not more than 3 months | 3 months to 6 months | 6 months to 1 year | 1 year to 5 years | more than 5 years | Total 31.12.2003 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Loans (gross) | 118 587 | 4 236 | 4 969 | 34 525 | 45 530 | 207 847 |
| Net liquidity | 13 322 | 488 | 146 | 1 542 | 1 420 | 16 918 |
| | <u>131 909</u> | <u>4 724</u> | <u>5 115</u> | <u>36 067</u> | <u>46 950</u> | <u>224 765</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Borrowings and swaps | 134 061 | 7 321 | 3 703 | 27 146 | 31 792 | 204 023 |
| Interest rate risk | - 2 152 | - 2 597 | 1 412 | 8 921 | 15 158 | |

| At 31.12.2002 | not more than 3 months | 3 months to 6 months | 6 months to 1 year | 1 year to 5 years | more than 5 years | Total 31.12.2002 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Loans (gross) | 105 662 | 2 912 | 5 635 | 36 614 | 46 939 | 197 762 |
| Net liquidity | 10 658 | 182 | 544 | 1 259 | 1 370 | 14 013 |
| | <u>116 320</u> | <u>3 094</u> | <u>6 179</u> | <u>37 873</u> | <u>48 309</u> | <u>211 775</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Borrowings and swaps | 126 978 | - 4 167 | 3 558 | 28 665 | 36 024 | 191 058 |
| Interest rate risk | - 10 658 | 7 261 | 2 621 | 9 208 | 12 285 | |

5.3. Liquidity risk

The table hereafter analyses assets and liabilities by maturity on the basis of the period remaining between the balance sheet date and the contractual maturity date.

Assets and liabilities for which there is no contractual maturity date are classified under "Maturity undefined".

Liquidity Risk (in EUR million)

| Maturity at 31.12.2003 | < 3 months | > 3 months < 1 year | > 1 year < 5 years | > 5 years | maturity undefined | Total 2003 |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand, central banks and post office banks | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks | 88 | 72 | 852 | 599 | 0 | 1 611 |
| Other loans and advances: | | | | | | |
| • Current accounts | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220 |
| • Others | 13 287 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 287 |
| | <u>13 507</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>13 507</u> |
| Loans: | | | | | | |
| • Credit institutions | 2 212 | 7 245 | 29 920 | 56 357 | 0 | 95 734 |
| • Customers | 1 767 | 5 948 | 34 893 | 67 500 | 611 | 110 719 |
| | <u>3 979</u> | <u>13 193</u> | <u>64 813</u> | <u>123 857</u> | <u>611</u> | <u>206 453</u> |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities | 4 127 | 1 304 | 1 634 | 2 084 | 3 | 9 152 |
| Positive replacement value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 537 | 6 537 |
| Other assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 548 | 3 548 |
| Total assets | 21 713 | 14 569 | 67 299 | 126 540 | 10 699 | 240 820 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Amounts owed to credit institutions | 298 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 308 |
| Debts evidenced by certificates | 8 351 | 20 928 | 96 759 | 68 467 | - 2 004 | 192 501 |
| Negative replacement value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 925 | 16 925 |
| Capital, reserves and profit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 697 | 25 697 |
| Other liabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 389 | 5 389 |
| Total liabilities | 8 649 | 20 932 | 96 765 | 68 467 | 46 007 | 240 820 |

| Maturity at 31.12.2002 | < 3 months | > 3 months < 1 year | > 1 year < 5 years | > 5 years | maturity undefined | Total 2002 |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand, central banks and post office banks | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks | 20 | 152 | 793 | 566 | 0 | 1 531 |
| Other loans and advances: | | | | | | |
| • Current accounts | 118 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118 |
| • Others | 9 947 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 947 |
| | 10 065 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 065 |
| Loans: | | | | | | |
| • Credit institutions | 1 497 | 5 322 | 32 409 | 53 187 | 0 | 92 415 |
| • Customers | 1 383 | 7 063 | 34 709 | 59 453 | 723 | 103 331 |
| | 2 880 | 12 385 | 67 118 | 112 640 | 723 | 195 746 |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities | 4 148 | 897 | 1 585 | 2 804 | 0 | 9 434 |
| Positive replacement value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 848 | 8 848 |
| Other assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 290 | 4 290 |
| Total assets | 17 129 | 13 434 | 69 496 | 116 010 | 13 861 | 229 930 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Amounts owed to credit institutions | 1 173 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 183 |
| Debts evidenced by certificates | 13 211 | 10 794 | 95 564 | 65 348 | 4 444 | 189 361 |
| Negative replacement value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 996 | 8 996 |
| Capital, reserves and profit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 343 | 24 343 |
| Other liabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 047 | 6 047 |
| Total liabilities | 14 384 | 10 798 | 95 570 | 65 348 | 43 830 | 229 930 |

A securities portfolio, termed an "investment portfolio" [note B], has also been created in order to ensure the Group's solvency and to contend with unforeseen liquidity needs. This securities portfolio consists of mainly fixed-income securities issued by first-class counterparties, largely bonds issued by Member States, acquired with the intention of holding them until final maturity.

5.4. Foreign exchange risk

The sources of foreign exchange rate risk are to be found in the margins on operations and in general expenses incurred in non-euro currencies. The Group's objective is to eliminate exchange risk by reducing

net positions per currency through operations on the international foreign exchange markets.

Exchange position (in EUR million)

| Currency at 31.12.2003 | EURO | Pounds Sterling | US Dollars | Other currencies | TOTAL except Euros | Total 2003 |
|--|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand, central banks and post office banks | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 12 |
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks | 1 611 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 611 |
| Other loans and advances: | | | | | | |
| • Current accounts | 125 | 7 | 17 | 71 | 95 | 220 |
| • Others | 6 193 | 1 829 | 3 263 | 2 002 | 7 094 | 13 287 |
| | 6 318 | 1 836 | 3 280 | 2 073 | 7 189 | 13 507 |
| Loans: | | | | | | |
| • Credit institutions | 55 549 | 22 796 | 15 787 | 1 602 | 40 185 | 95 734 |
| • Customers | 78 900 | 15 601 | 10 155 | 6 063 | 31 819 | 110 719 |
| | 134 449 | 38 397 | 25 942 | 7 665 | 72 004 | 206 453 |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities | 6 063 | 1 753 | 1 310 | 26 | 3 089 | 9 152 |
| Positive replacement value | 6 537 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 537 |
| Other assets | 2 130 | 741 | 528 | 149 | 1 418 | 3 548 |
| Total assets | 157 111 | 42 736 | 31 060 | 9 913 | 83 709 | 240 820 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Amounts owed to credit institutions | 238 | 4 | 42 | 24 | 70 | 308 |
| Debts evidenced by certificates | | | | | | |
| • Debts securities in issue | 82 894 | 44 874 | 46 993 | 16 537 | 108 404 | 191 298 |
| • Others | 305 | 571 | 0 | 327 | 898 | 1 203 |
| | 83 199 | 45 445 | 46 993 | 16 864 | 109 302 | 192 501 |
| Negative replacement value | 43 967 | - 3 369 | - 16 491 | - 7 182 | - 27 042 | 16 925 |
| Capital, reserves and profit | 25 697 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 697 |
| Other liabilities | 3 976 | 688 | 519 | 206 | 1 413 | 5 389 |
| Total liabilities | 157 077 | 42 768 | 31 063 | 9 912 | 83 743 | 240 820 |
| Net position as at 31/12/2003 | 34 | - 32 | - 3 | 1 | | |

| Currency at 31.12.2002 | EURO | Pounds Sterling | US Dollars | Other currencies | TOTAL except Euros | Total 2002 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand, central banks and post office banks | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 16 |
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks | 1 531 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 531 |
| Other loans and advances: | | | | | | |
| • Current accounts | 85 | 3 | 11 | 19 | 33 | 118 |
| • Others | 6 676 | 995 | 860 | 1 416 | 3 271 | 9 947 |
| | 6 761 | 998 | 871 | 1 435 | 3 304 | 10 065 |
| Loans: | | | | | | |
| • Credit institutions | 53 169 | 24 264 | 13 357 | 1 625 | 39 246 | 92 415 |
| • Customers | 68 397 | 17 658 | 11 253 | 6 023 | 34 934 | 103 331 |
| | 121 566 | 41 922 | 24 610 | 7 648 | 74 180 | 195 746 |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities | 7 027 | 1 125 | 950 | 332 | 2 407 | 9 434 |
| Positive replacement value | 8 848 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 848 |
| Other assets | 2 302 | 846 | 662 | 480 | 1 988 | 4 290 |
| Total assets | 148 042 | 44 900 | 27 093 | 9 895 | 81 888 | 229 930 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Amounts owed to credit institutions | 786 | 397 | 0 | 0 | 397 | 1 183 |
| Debts evidenced by certificates | | | | | | |
| • Debts securities in issue | 81 592 | 47 681 | 44 452 | 14 738 | 106 871 | 188 463 |
| • Others | 155 | 388 | 0 | 355 | 743 | 898 |
| | 81 747 | 48 069 | 44 452 | 15 093 | 107 614 | 189 361 |
| Negative replacement value | 36 904 | - 4 313 | - 17 895 | - 5 700 | - 27 908 | 8 996 |
| Capital, reserves and profit | 24 343 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 343 |
| Other liabilities | 4 263 | 757 | 534 | 493 | 1 784 | 6 047 |
| Total liabilities | 148 043 | 44 910 | 27 091 | 9 886 | 81 887 | 229 930 |
| Net position as at 31/12/2002 | - 1 | - 10 | 2 | 9 | | |

Note T – Derivatives

Derivatives are contractual financial instruments, the value of which fluctuates according to trends in the underlying assets, interest rates, exchange rates or indices.

T.1. As part of funding activity

The Group uses derivatives mainly as part of its funding strategy in order to bring the characteristics, in terms of currencies and interest rates, of the funds raised into line with those of loans granted and also to reduce funding costs.

The derivatives most commonly used are:

- Currency swaps
- Interest rate swaps
- Deferred rate-setting (DRS) agreements
- Asset swaps

T.1.1. Currency swaps

Currency swaps are contracts under which it is agreed to convert funds raised through borrowings into another currency and, simultaneously, a forward exchange contract is concluded to re-exchange the two currencies in the future in order to be able to repay the funds raised on the due dates.

T.1.2. Interest rate swaps

Interest rate swaps are contracts under which it is generally agreed to exchange floating-rate interest for fixed-rate interest or vice versa.

T.1.3. Deferred rate-setting (DRS) agreements

This derivative is similar to an interest rate swap contract (fixed rate/floating rate or vice versa). However, it is used more specifically by long-term financing institutions such as the EIB, which raises substantial amounts on the capital markets.

T.1.4. Asset swaps

Asset swaps are arranged for investments in bonds that do not have the desired cash-flows features. Specifically, swaps are used to convert investments into floating-rate instruments with 3-month coupon payment and reset frequency. Thus, the Group eliminates interest-rate and/or exchange risk, while retaining, as intended, the credit risk.

Interest rate or currency swaps allow the Group to modify the interest rates and currencies of its borrowing portfolio in order to accommodate requests from its clients and also make it possible to reduce funding costs by exchanging its advantageous access conditions to certain capital markets with its counterparties.

Long-term derivatives transactions are not used for trading, but only for fund-raising and for the reduction of market risk exposure.

All interest rate and currency swaps linked to the borrowing portfolio have maturities identical to the corresponding borrowings and are therefore of a long-term nature.

- Derivatives credit risk mitigation policy:

The credit risk with respect to derivatives lies in the loss which the Group would incur were a counterparty unable to honour its contractual obligations.

In view of the special nature and complexity of the derivatives transactions, a series of procedures was put in place to safeguard the Group against losses arising out of the use of such instruments.

- Contractual framework:

All Group long-term derivatives transactions are concluded in the contractual framework of Master Swap Agreements and, where non-standard structures are covered, Credit Support Annexes, which specify the conditions of exposure collateralisation. These are generally accepted and practised contract types.

- Counterparty selection:

The minimum rating at the outset is set at A1, the Group having the right of early termination if the rating drops below a certain level.

- Limits have been set in term of:

- total net market value of derivatives exposure with a counterparty;
- unsecured exposure to a counterparty;
- furthermore, specific concentration limits expressed as nominal amount.

All limits are dynamically adapted to the credit quality of the counterparty.

- **Monitoring:**

The derivatives portfolio is regularly valued and compared against limits.

- **Collateralisation:**

- Derivatives exposure exceeding the limit for unsecured exposure is collateralised by cash and first-class bonds.
- Very complex and illiquid transactions require collateralisation over and above the current market value.
- Both the derivatives portfolio with individual counterparties and the collateral received are regularly valued, with a subsequent call for additional collateral or release.

The credit risk associated with derivatives varies according to a number of factors (such as interest and exchange rates) and generally corresponds to only a small portion of their notional amount.

The notional amount is a derivative's underlying contract amount and is the basis upon which changes in the value of derivatives are measured. It provides an indication of the underlying volume of business transacted by the Group but does not provide any measure of risk. The

majority of derivatives are negotiated as to amount, tenor and price, between the Group and its counterparty, whether other professionals or customers (OTC).

In the Group's case, where only mutually agreed derivatives are negotiated, the credit risk is evaluated on the basis of the "current exposure" method recommended by the Bank for International Settlements (BIS). Hence, the credit risk is expressed in terms of the positive replacement value of the contracts, increased by the potential risks (add-on), contingent on the duration and type of transaction, weighted by a coefficient linked to the category of counterparty (BIS 2 weighted risk).

Positive replacement value represents the cost to the Group of replacing all transactions with a fair value in the Group's favour if all the relevant counterparties of the Group were to default at the same time, and transactions could be replaced instantaneously. Negative replacement value is the cost to the Group's counterparties of replacing all their transactions with the Group where the fair value is in their favor if the Group were to default. The total positive and negative replacement values are included in the balance sheet separately.

The following tables show the maturities of currency swaps (excluding short-term currency swaps – see 2. below) and interest rate swaps plus DRS combined, sub-divided according to their notional amount and the associated credit risk:

| Currency swaps at 31.12.2003 (in EUR million) | less than 1 year | 1 year to to 5 years | 5 years to 10 years | more than 10 years | Total 2003 |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Notional amount | 7 430 | 27 044 | 1 222 | 5 035 | 40 731 |
| Net discounted value | - 1 458 | - 4 589 | - 157 | 17 | - 6 187 |
| Credit risk (BIS 2 weighted) | 41 | 300 | 22 | 206 | 569 |

| Currency swaps at 31.12.2002 (in EUR million) | less than 1 year | 1 year to to 5 years | 5 years to 10 years | more than 10 years | Total 2002 |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Notional amount | 5 251 | 30 071 | 3 156 | 2 316 | 40 794 |
| Net discounted value | - 119 | - 1 592 | - 249 | 216 | - 1 744 |
| Credit risk (BIS 2 weighted) | 79 | 539 | 46 | 204 | 868 |

| Interest rate swaps and DRS at 31.12.2003 (in EUR million) | less than 1 year | 1 year to to 5 years | 5 years to 10 years | more than 10 years | Total 2003 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Notional amount | 13 312 | 70 306 | 37 796 | 33 651 | 155 065 |
| Net discounted value | 287 | 2 561 | 203 | 1 902 | 4 953 |
| Credit risk (BIS 2 weighted) | 116 | 967 | 562 | 757 | 2 402 |

| Interest rate swaps and DRS at 31.12.2002 (in EUR million) | less than 1 year | 1 year to to 5 years | 5 years to 10 years | more than 10 years | Total 2002 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Notional amount | 11 864 | 63 428 | 20 357 | 32 770 | 128 419 |
| Net discounted value | 319 | 3 221 | 1 048 | 2 013 | 6 601 |
| Credit risk (BIS 2 weighted) | 105 | 1 048 | 510 | 836 | 2 499 |

The Group does not generally enter into any options contracts in conjunction with its risk hedging policy. However, as part of its strategy of raising funds on the financial markets at least cost, the Group enters

into borrowing contracts encompassing notably interest rate or stock exchange index options. Such borrowings are covered by swap contracts to hedge the corresponding market risk.

Tabulated below are the number and notional amount of the various types of options embedded in borrowings:

| | Option embedded | | Stock exchange index | | Special structure coupon or similar | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--|-------|
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| Number of transactions | 306 | 169 | 16 | 20 | 71 | 27 |
| Notional amount (in EUR million) | 12 503 | 7 427 | 1 328 | 1 580 | 5 134 | 2 903 |
| Net discounted value (in EUR million) | - 160 | - 121 | - 94 | - 197 | 213 | 226 |

All options contracts embedded in, or linked with, borrowings are negotiated over the counter.

Ratings exposure table: all new transactions are concluded with counterparties rated at least A1. Consequently, most of the portfolio is concentrated on counterparties rated A1 or above.

| Grouped Ratings | Percentage of Nominal | | Net Market Exposure | | CRE BIS2 Swaps & DRS | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| Aaa | 7.2% | 8.5% | 302 | 574 | 772 | 1 227 |
| Aa1 to Aa3 | 55.9% | 53.2% | 329 | 531 | 1 882 | 3 784 |
| A1 | 30.7% | 35.7% | 16 | 70 | 1 284 | 2 766 |
| A2 to Baa3 | 5.8% | 2.1% | 7 | 10 | 570 | 258 |
| N.R. | 0.4% | 0.5% | 0 | 0 | 208 | 191 |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 654 | 1 185 | 4 716 | 8 226 |

T.2. As part of liquidity management

The Group enters into short-term currency swap contracts in order to adjust currency positions in its operational treasury in relation to its benchmark currency, the euro, and to cater for demand for currencies in conjunction with loan disbursements.

The notional amount of short-term currency swaps stood at EUR 2 482 million at 31 December 2003, as against EUR 2 290 million at 31 December 2002.

T.3. IAS 39

T.3.1. ALM derivatives

The Group's policy aims to maintain a high and stable level of income as well as to safeguard the economic value of the Group. Accordingly, the Group:

- has adopted an own funds investment profile ensuring a stable and high flow of income

- manages residual interest rate risks in relation to this investment profile.

With a view to managing residual interest rate risks, the Group operates natural hedges in respect of loans and borrowings or concludes global hedging operations (interest rate swaps).

Macro-hedging swaps used as part of asset/liability management are marked to market (fair value) in accordance with IAS 39.

Changes in "fair value" are recorded in the profit and loss account.

T.3.2. Hedging derivatives

The vast majority of the Group's swaps are concluded with the aim of hedging bond issues. These derivatives as well as borrowings hedged are measured at fair value.

The table below shows a summary of hedged items, the nature of the risk being hedged, the hedged instrument and its fair value.

Table of hedging derivatives as at 31.12.2003 (in EUR million)

| Hedging Instrument | | | | Hedged item | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Hedging Instrument | Description | Positive fair value | Negative fair value | Description of hedged item | Carrying value |
| Interest rate Swap | Receive fixed - pay variable | 5 135 | - 1 168 | Fixed interest rate debt | 3 967 |
| Interest rate Swap | Receive structured - pay variable | 416 | - 258 | Structured debt | 158 |
| Interest rate Swap | Receive structured - pay fixed | 192 | - 69 | Structured terms of debt | 123 |
| Interest rate Swap | Receive variable - pay fixed | 165 | - 1 306 | Fixed interest rate loans | - 1 141 |
| Currency Swap | Receive currency A - pay currency B | 105 | - 3 914 | Fixed interest rate debt in curr. B | - 3 809 |
| Currency Swap | Receive fixed currency A - pay variable currency B | 472 | - 2 834 | Fixed interest rate debt in curr. A | - 2 362 |
| Currency Swap | Receive struct. currency A - pay variable currency B | 33 | - 276 | Structured debt in currency A | - 243 |
| Currency Swap | Receive currency A - pay currency B | 4 | - 115 | Fixed interest rate loans in curr. A | - 111 |
| | Sub-total | 6 522 | - 9 940 | | - 3 418 |
| | Foreign exchange impact | 14 | - 6 985 | | - 6 971 |
| | Total | 6 536 | - 16 925 | | -10 389 |

As at December 31, 2003, the nature of risk being hedged by the derivatives is the fair value, except for three swaps (with a negative fair value of EUR 76 millions), which are cash flow hedges.

Table of hedging derivatives as at 31.12.2002 (in EUR million)

| Hedging Instrument | | | | Hedged item | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Hedging Instrument | Description | Positive fair value | Negative fair value | Description of hedged item | Carrying value |
| Interest rate Swap | Receive fixed - pay variable | 5 382 | - 1 020 | Fixed interest rate debt | 4 362 |
| Interest rate Swap | Receive structured - pay variable | 462 | - 331 | Structured debt | 131 |
| Interest rate Swap | Receive structured - pay fixed | 214 | - 3 | Structured terms of debt | 211 |
| Interest rate Swap | Receive variable - pay fixed | 96 | - 1 457 | Fixed interest rate loans | - 1 361 |
| Currency Swap | Receive currency A - pay currency B | 358 | - 355 | Fixed interest rate debt in curr. B | 3 |
| Currency Swap | Receive fixed currency A - pay variable currency B | 1 580 | - 1 011 | Fixed interest rate debt in curr. A | 569 |
| Currency Swap | Receive struct. currency A - pay variable currency B | 127 | - 1 157 | Structured debt in currency A | - 1 030 |
| Currency Swap | Receive currency A - pay currency B | 145 | - 45 | Fixed interest rate loans in curr. A | 100 |
| DRS | Receive fixed - pay fixed | 443 | - 54 | Fixed interest rate loans | 389 |
| RRS | Receive fixed - pay fixed | 5 | - 7 | Fixed interest rate loans | - 2 |
| | Sub-total | 8 812 | - 5 440 | | 3 372 |
| | Foreign exchange impact | 35 | - 3 556 | | - 3 521 |
| | Total | 8 847 | - 8 996 | | -149 |

As at December 31, 2002, the nature of risk being hedged by the derivatives is the fair value, except for five swaps (with a negative fair value of EUR 20 millions), which are cash flow hedges.

Note U – Geographical breakdown of lending by country in which projects are located

U.1. Loans for projects within the Union and related loans

| Countries and territories in which projects are located | Number of loans | Aggregate loans granted | Undisbursed portion | Disbursed portion | % of total 2003 | % fin. year 2002 |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Germany | 810 | 36 805 357 | 982 945 | 35 822 412 | 14.86% | 14.99% |
| France | 335 | 27 640 396 | 3 519 235 | 24 121 161 | 11.16% | 11.45% |
| Italy | 928 | 33 405 848 | 3 001 677 | 30 404 171 | 13.49% | 13.54% |
| United Kingdom | 259 | 22 571 364 | 3 809 388 | 18 761 976 | 9.12% | 10.12% |
| Spain | 516 | 33 032 729 | 3 493 231 | 29 539 498 | 13.34% | 12.64% |
| Belgium | 75 | 3 960 869 | 572 830 | 3 388 039 | 1.60% | 1.78% |
| Netherlands | 54 | 3 325 841 | 1 006 000 | 2 319 841 | 1.35% | 1.30% |
| Sweden | 113 | 4 391 326 | 958 470 | 3 432 856 | 1.77% | 1.87% |
| Denmark | 101 | 5 441 313 | 885 176 | 4 556 137 | 2.20% | 2.32% |
| Austria | 144 | 4 433 643 | 0 | 4 433 643 | 1.79% | 1.73% |
| Finland | 72 | 4 072 926 | 362 500 | 3 710 426 | 1.64% | 1.49% |
| Portugal | 229 | 15 036 827 | 2 652 436 | 12 384 391 | 6.07% | 6.28% |
| Greece | 132 | 10 698 021 | 1 209 510 | 9 488 511 | 4.32% | 4.21% |
| Ireland | 67 | 2 341 502 | 347 527 | 1 993 975 | 0.95% | 0.99% |
| Luxembourg | 34 | 692 137 | 191 050 | 501 087 | 0.28% | 0.25% |
| Related loans ⁽¹⁾ | 24 | 1 781 974 | 218 167 | 1 563 807 | 0.72% | 0.85% |
| Total | 3 893 | 209 632 073 | 23 210 142 | 186 421 931 | 84.66% | 85.81% |

⁽¹⁾: Loans authorised under the second paragraph of Article 18 (1) of the Statute for projects located outside the territory of Member States of the Union but offering benefits for the Union are considered as related to loans within the Union.

U.2. Loans for projects outside the Union

U.2.1. ACP Countries/OCT

| Countries and territories in which projects are located | Number of loans | Aggregate loans granted | Undisbursed portion | Disbursed portion | % of total 2003 | % fin. year 2002 |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Namibia | 10 | 136 154 | 7 003 | 129 151 | | |
| Mauritius | 13 | 129 616 | 76 516 | 53 100 | | |
| Mozambique | 6 | 108 629 | 60 000 | 48 629 | | |
| Kenya | 7 | 105 003 | 21 139 | 83 864 | | |
| Dominican Republic | 6 | 99 817 | 82 624 | 17 193 | | |
| ACP Group | 3 | 91 995 | 26 289 | 65 706 | | |
| Regional – Africa | 3 | 90 720 | 66 000 | 24 720 | | |
| Jamaica | 9 | 79 934 | 7 249 | 72 685 | | |
| Zimbabwe | 10 | 63 968 | 18 030 | 45 938 | | |
| Barbados | 6 | 60 765 | 25 532 | 35 233 | | |
| Botswana | 8 | 56 352 | 12 500 | 43 852 | | |
| Swaziland | 3 | 53 500 | 43 500 | 10 000 | | |
| Ghana | 4 | 53 447 | 13 310 | 40 137 | | |
| Lesotho | 3 | 52 977 | 4 590 | 48 387 | | |
| Senegal | 2 | 52 285 | 10 062 | 42 223 | | |
| Regional – Central Africa | 1 | 50 970 | 44 636 | 6 334 | | |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 4 | 44 661 | 0 | 44 661 | | |
| Mauritania | 3 | 38 797 | 10 000 | 28 797 | | |
| Cameroon | 2 | 24 616 | 5 000 | 19 616 | | |
| Bahamas | 3 | 21 983 | 0 | 21 983 | | |
| Cape Verde | 1 | 20 000 | 9 500 | 10 500 | | |
| Côte-d'Ivoire | 4 | 19 157 | 0 | 19 157 | | |
| Papua New Guinea | 5 | 18 744 | 0 | 18 744 | | |
| Regional – West Africa | 1 | 17 479 | 0 | 17 479 | | |
| Gabon | 2 | 12 786 | 0 | 12 786 | | |
| Nigeria | 1 | 12 255 | 0 | 12 255 | | |
| Saint Lucia | 4 | 11 983 | 5 000 | 6 983 | | |
| Regional – Caribbean | 1 | 9 305 | 0 | 9 305 | | |
| French Polynesia | 2 | 7 680 | 1 000 | 6 680 | | |
| Malawi | 4 | 6 320 | 0 | 6 320 | | |
| Guinea | 2 | 5 732 | 0 | 5 732 | | |
| OCT Group | 1 | 4 868 | 2 629 | 2 239 | | |
| British Virgin Islands | 3 | 4 604 | 0 | 4 604 | | |
| Uganda | 1 | 4 043 | 0 | 4 043 | | |
| New Caledonia and Dependencies | 2 | 3 763 | 0 | 3 763 | | |
| Chad | 1 | 3 382 | 0 | 3 382 | | |
| Saint Vincent and The Grenadines | 2 | 3 225 | 0 | 3 225 | | |
| Cayman Islands | 2 | 2 632 | 0 | 2 632 | | |
| Surinam | 1 | 2 468 | 0 | 2 468 | | |
| Grenada | 1 | 2 293 | 0 | 2 293 | | |
| Falkland Islands | 2 | 2 058 | 0 | 2 058 | | |
| Aruba | 1 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 0 | | |
| Tonga | 2 | 1 571 | 0 | 1 571 | | |
| Belize | 1 | 1 522 | 0 | 1 522 | | |
| Netherlands Antilles | 2 | 424 | 0 | 424 | | |
| Sub-total | 155 | 1 596 483 | 554 109 | 1 042 374 | 0.64% | 0.72% |

U.2.2. South Africa

| Countries and territories in which projects are located | Number of loans | Aggregate loans granted | Undisbursed portion | Disbursed portion | % of total 2003 | % fin. year 2002 |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Sub-total | 27 | 904 047 | 261 999 | 642 048 | 0.37% | 0.30% |

U.2.3. Euro-Mediterranean Partnership Countries and the Balkans

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Turkey | 31 | 2 514 575 | 1 160 332 | 1 354 243 | | |
| Egypt | 36 | 1 754 254 | 967 307 | 786 947 | | |
| Tunisia | 45 | 1 654 210 | 824 500 | 829 710 | | |
| Morocco | 39 | 1 611 873 | 714 100 | 897 773 | | |
| Algeria | 34 | 1 585 149 | 583 000 | 1 002 149 | | |
| Serbia and Montenegro | 18 | 545 184 | 375 354 | 169 830 | | |
| Croatia | 16 | 486 720 | 341 421 | 145 299 | | |
| Lebanon | 13 | 409 644 | 133 350 | 276 294 | | |
| Syria | 6 | 394 595 | 345 500 | 49 095 | | |
| Jordan | 25 | 347 752 | 80 897 | 266 855 | | |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 4 | 184 028 | 130 010 | 54 018 | | |
| FYROM | 8 | 177 892 | 85 232 | 92 660 | | |
| Albania | 7 | 151 804 | 95 000 | 56 804 | | |
| Gaza-West Bank | 8 | 147 516 | 106 270 | 41 246 | | |
| Israel | 3 | 34 916 | 0 | 34 916 | | |
| Sub-total | 293 | 12 000 112 | 5 942 273 | 6 057 839 | 4.85% | 4.44% |

U.2.4. Russian Federation

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| Sub-Total | 1 | 25 000 | 25 000 | 0 | 0.01% | 0.00% |
|------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|

U.2.5. Acceding and Accession Countries

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Poland | 72 | 6 483 227 | 3 211 545 | 3 271 682 | | |
| Czech Republic | 46 | 4 312 774 | 1 932 484 | 2 380 290 | | |
| Romania | 45 | 2 853 502 | 1 434 013 | 1 419 489 | | |
| Hungary | 50 | 2 557 515 | 855 385 | 1 702 130 | | |
| Slovenia | 29 | 1 258 771 | 487 871 | 770 900 | | |
| Slovakia | 27 | 1 170 402 | 311 500 | 858 902 | | |
| Cyprus | 20 | 868 118 | 420 000 | 448 118 | | |
| Bulgaria | 24 | 835 877 | 536 782 | 299 095 | | |
| Latvia | 15 | 325 577 | 192 872 | 132 705 | | |
| Lithuania | 17 | 318 344 | 161 342 | 157 002 | | |
| Estonia | 13 | 197 592 | 48 800 | 148 792 | | |
| Malta | 4 | 33 412 | 25 000 | 8 412 | | |
| Sub-total | 362 | 21 215 111 | 9 617 594 | 11 597 517 | 8.57% | 7.68% |

U.2.6. Asia and Latin American Countries

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Brazil | 23 | 717 451 | 201 912 | 515 539 | | |
| Argentina | 10 | 316 207 | 62 972 | 253 235 | | |
| Indonesia | 5 | 225 261 | 105 488 | 119 773 | | |
| Philippine | 4 | 133 406 | 1 241 | 132 165 | | |
| China | 3 | 116 633 | 56 167 | 60 466 | | |
| Pakistan | 3 | 87 949 | 71 182 | 16 767 | | |
| Regional - Central America | 3 | 85 294 | 65 590 | 19 704 | | |
| Mexico | 3 | 77 683 | 36 307 | 41 376 | | |
| India | 2 | 74 284 | 50 000 | 24 284 | | |
| Thailand | 2 | 72 423 | 26 373 | 46 050 | | |
| Panama | 2 | 70 609 | 4 881 | 65 728 | | |
| Peru | 2 | 59 988 | 0 | 59 988 | | |
| Vietnam | 1 | 51 465 | 0 | 51 465 | | |
| Sri Lanka | 1 | 39 640 | 35 000 | 4 640 | | |
| Bangladesh | 1 | 36 202 | 36 202 | 0 | | |
| Costa Rica | 1 | 29 940 | 0 | 29 940 | | |
| Regional - Andean Pact | 1 | 26 764 | 0 | 26 764 | | |
| Uruguay | 1 | 6 950 | 0 | 6 950 | | |
| Sub-total | 68 | 2 228 149 | 753 315 | 1 474 834 | 0.90% | 1.05% |
| Total | 906 | 37 968 902 | 17 154 290 | 20 814 612 | 15.34% (1) | 14.19% |
| IAS 39 | | 610 877 | | 610 877 | | |
| TOTAL 2003 | 4 799 | 248 211 852⁽²⁾ | 40 364 432 | 207 847 420 | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| TOTAL 2002 | 4 769 | 234 284 288⁽²⁾ | 36 522 346 | 197 761 942 | 100.00% | 100.00% |

⁽¹⁾: 9.86 % excluding Pre-Accession Facility.

⁽²⁾: including securitised loans (note B).

Note V – Segment reporting

The Group considers that lending constitutes its main business segment: its organisation and entire management systems are designed to support the lending business.

Consequently, the determining factors for segment reporting are:

- primary determining factor: lending as the main business segment;
- secondary determining factor: lending in terms of geographical spread.

Information to be disclosed under the heading of geographical segment reporting is given in the following notes:

- interest and similar income by geographical area (note N);
- lending by country in which projects are located (note U);
- tangible and intangible assets by country of location (note F).

Note W – Conversion rates

The following conversion rates were used for establishing the balance sheets at 31 December 2003 and 31 December 2002:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| PRE-IN : | | |
| Pound sterling | 0.704800 | 0.650500 |
| Danish kroner | 7.44500 | 7.42880 |
| Swedish kronor | 9.08000 | 9.15280 |
| NON-COMMUNITY CURRENCIES: | | |
| United States dollars | 1.26300 | 1.04870 |
| Swiss francs | 1.55790 | 1.45240 |
| Lebanese pounds | 1879.51 | 1541.27 |
| Japanese yen | 135.050 | 124.390 |
| Canadian dollars | 1.62340 | 1.65500 |
| Australian dollars | 1.68020 | 1.85560 |
| CFA francs | 655.957 | 655.957 |
| Czech koruny | 32.4100 | 31.5770 |
| Hong Kong dollars | 9.80490 | 8.17810 |
| New Zealand dollars | 1.92440 | 1.99750 |
| South African rand | 8.32760 | 9.00940 |

Results for the Year

Before provisions and write-downs (after deduction of minority interests), the profit for the financial year 2003 ran to EUR 1 565 million as against EUR 1 347 million for 2002, up 16.2%, and net profit to EUR 1 447 million compared with EUR 1 168 million for 2002, representing an increase of 23.9%.

The release from the Fund for general banking risks is EUR 55 million for 2003 (transfer of EUR 25 million in 2002), while, for venture capital operations, write-downs and the provision for guarantees provided came to EUR 129 million in 2003 (EUR 144 million in 2002).

Interest rates went down in 2003, with the average rate on loans falling from 4.74% in 2002 to 4.06% in 2003 and the average rate on borrowings down over the same period from 4.33% to 3.59%.

Receipts of interest and commission on loans in 2003 totalled EUR 8 143 million against EUR 8 938 million in 2002, while interest and commission on borrowings amounted to EUR 6 935 million against EUR 7 966 million in 2002.

Overall, treasury operations yielded net income of EUR 574 million in 2003, or EUR 173 million below the 2002 figure of EUR 747 million, producing an average overall return of 2.96% in 2003 compared with 3.58% in 2002.

The decrease in the absolute level of interest income from treasury operations in 2003 stemmed chiefly from a lower level of holdings and falling short-term rates.

General administrative expenses together with depreciation of tangible and intangible assets amounted to EUR 272.4 million in 2003, or 8.3% more than in 2002 (EUR 251.4 million).

Taking into account IAS 39, the fair value of derivatives had a negative impact of EUR 402 million on the EIB Group's own funds. This negative impact corresponds mainly to the fair value of the macro hedging swaps (EUR 349 million). Further details can be found in Note A "Significant accounting policies".

Report of the Auditor

The Chairman of the Audit Committee
EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK
Luxembourg

We have audited the consolidated financial statements, as identified below, of the European Investment Bank for the year ended 31 December 2003. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the European Investment Bank. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statements presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements identified below give, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and with the general principles of the Directives of the European Union on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions except as explained in the relevant notes on accounting policies, a true and fair view of the financial position of the European Investment Bank as at 31 December 2003 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended.

The consolidated financial statements on which our opinion is expressed comprise:

- Consolidated balance sheet
- Statement of Special Section
- Consolidated profit and loss account
- Statement of movements in consolidated own funds
- Consolidated cash flow statement
- Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Luxembourg, 2 March 2004

ERNST & YOUNG
Société Anonyme



Kenneth A. HAY

The Audit Committee

The Audit Committee reports to the Board of Governors, the following statement being communicated to the Governors prior to their approval of the Annual Report and the consolidated financial statements for the past financial year.

Statement by the Audit Committee

The Committee, instituted in pursuance of Article 14 of the Statute and Article 25 of the Rules of Procedure of the European Investment Bank for the purpose of verifying that the operations of the Bank are conducted and its books kept in a proper manner, having

- designated Ernst & Young as external auditors, reviewed their audit planning process, examined and discussed their reports and noted that their opinion on the consolidated financial statements is unqualified,
- convened on a regular basis with the Heads of Directorates and relevant services, met regularly the Head of Internal Audit and discussed the relevant internal audit reports, and studied the documents which it deemed necessary to examine in the discharge of its duties,
- received assurance from the Management Committee concerning the effectiveness of the internal control structure and internal administration,

and considering

- the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ending on 31 December 2003 as drawn up by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 2 March 2004,
- that the foregoing provides a reasonable basis for its statement and,
- Articles 22, 23 & 24 of the Rules of Procedure,

to the best of its knowledge and judgement:

confirms that the consolidated financial statements, comprising the consolidated balance sheet, the statement of special section, the consolidated profit and loss account, the consolidated own funds, the consolidated cash-flow statement and the notes to the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2003 and of the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended.

Luxembourg, 31 March 2004

The Audit Committee



C. NACKSTAD



M. HARALABIDIS



M. COLAS



EIB

Financial Statements

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

(In EUR '000)

| ASSETS | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Cash in hand, balances with central banks and post office banks | 11 555 | 16 100 |
| 2. Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks (Note B) | 1 482 176 | 1 398 458 |
| 3. Loans and advances to credit institutions | | |
| a) repayable on demand | 195 633 | 107 236 |
| b) other loans and advances (Note C) | 13 257 301 | 9 932 089 |
| c) loans (Note D) | <u>95 734 289</u> | <u>92 414 790</u> |
| | 109 187 223 | 102 454 115 |
| 4. Loans and advances to customers | | |
| a) loans (Note D) | 110 286 636 | 102 782 927 |
| b) specific provisions (Note A.8.1) | <u>- 175 000</u> | <u>- 175 000</u> |
| | 110 111 636 | 102 607 927 |
| 5. Debt securities including fixed-income securities (Note B) | | |
| a) issued by public bodies | 2 533 369 | 3 229 725 |
| b) issued by other borrowers | <u>6 269 895</u> | <u>5 831 782</u> |
| | 8 803 264 | 9 061 507 |
| 6. Shares & other variable-yield securities (Note E) | 878 079 | 839 200 |
| 7. Participating Interests (Note E) | 264 832 | 269 942 |
| 8. Intangible assets (Note F) | 8 075 | 9 848 |
| 9. Property, furniture and equipment (Note F) | 119 958 | 112 705 |
| 10. Other assets | | |
| a) receivable in respect of EMS interest subsidies paid in advance (Note G) | 0 | 283 |
| b) sundry debtors (Note H) | <u>476 053</u> | <u>1 106 822</u> |
| | 476 053 | 1 107 105 |
| 11. Prepayments and accrued income (Note I) | 2 735 527 | 2 892 516 |
| | 234 078 378 | 220 769 423 |

OFF-BALANCE-SHEET ITEMS

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Commitments | | |
| - EBRD capital (Note E) | | |
| . uncalled | 442 500 | 442 500 |
| . to be paid in | 16 875 | 25 313 |
| - EIF capital (Note E) | | |
| . uncalled | 953 600 | 972 000 |
| - Undisbursed loans (Note D) | | |
| . credit institutions | 8 772 897 | 7 412 732 |
| . customers | <u>31 591 535</u> | <u>29 109 614</u> |
| | 40 364 432 | 36 522 346 |
| - Undisbursed venture capital operations | 1 006 246 | 1 166 113 |
| Guarantees (Note D) | | |
| - In respect of loans granted by third parties | 331 417 | 401 626 |
| - In respect of venture capital operations | 60 526 | 64 810 |
| EIF treasury management | 517 217 | 530 034 |
| Guarantee Fund treasury management | 1 600 474 | 1 646 292 |

The bracketed notes refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements.

LIABILITIES**31.12.2003****31.12.2002**

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1. Amounts owed to credit institutions (Note J) | | | |
| a) repayable on demand | 0 | 0 | |
| b) with agreed maturity dates or periods of notice | 308 203 | 1 182 667 | |
| | | | 308 203 |
| | | | 1 182 667 |
| 2. Debts evidenced by certificates (Note K) | | | |
| a) debt securities in issue | 193 301 439 | 184 019 263 | |
| b) others | 1 203 079 | 898 071 | |
| | | | 194 504 518 |
| | | | 184 917 334 |
| 3. Other liabilities | | | |
| a) interest subsidies received in advance (Note G) | 260 207 | 289 954 | |
| b) sundry creditors (Note H) | 974 110 | 1 036 001 | |
| c) sundry liabilities | 47 970 | 45 690 | |
| d) currency swap contracts adjustment account | 6 970 428 | 3 549 176 | |
| | | | 8 252 715 |
| | | | 4 920 821 |
| 4. Accruals and deferred income (Note I) | | | 4 450 980 |
| | | | 4 599 543 |
| 5. Provisions for liabilities and charges | | | |
| a) staff pension fund (Note L) | 560 499 | 517 205 | |
| b) provision for guarantees issued | 17 941 | 16 835 | |
| | | | 578 440 |
| | | | 534 040 |
| 6. Fund for general banking risks (Note M) | | | 1 050 000 |
| | | | 1 105 000 |
| 7. Capital | | | |
| - Subscribed | 150 000 000 | 100 000 000 | |
| - Uncalled | - 142 500 000 | - 94 000 000 | |
| | | | 7 500 000 |
| | | | 6 000 000 |
| 8. Reserves | | | |
| a) reserve fund | 13 641 249 | 10 000 000 | |
| b) additional reserves | 0 | 3 717 060 | |
| c) special supplementary reserves | 0 | 750 000 | |
| | | | 13 641 249 |
| | | | 14 467 060 |
| 9. Funds allocated to structured finance facility | | | 500 000 |
| | | | 250 000 |
| 10. Funds allocated to venture capital operations | | | 1 868 769 |
| | | | 1 499 091 |
| 11. Profit for the financial year | | | 1 423 504 |
| | | | 1 293 867 |
| | | | 234 078 378 |
| | | | 220 769 423 |

OFF-BALANCE-SHEET ITEMS**31.12.2003****31.12.2002**

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|-------------|
| Special deposits for service of borrowings (Note Q) | 160 176 | | 284 367 |
| Securities portfolio | | | |
| - Securities receivable | 18 309 | | 17 776 |
| - Securities payable | 4 894 | | 18 132 |
| Nominal value of interest-rate swap and deferred rate-setting contracts (Note T) | 155 065 118 | | 128 418 546 |
| Nominal value of currency swap contracts payable | 50 172 472 | | 46 633 273 |
| Nominal value of currency swap contracts receivable | 43 213 019 | | 43 084 097 |
| Nominal value of put option granted to EIF minority shareholders | 254 520 | | 247 275 |
| Borrowings arranged but not yet signed | 77 749 | | 889 175 |
| Swaps arranged but not yet signed | 69 | | 0 |
| Securities lending | 383 127 | | 0 |

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL SECTION ⁽¹⁾ AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

(In EUR '000)

(amounts in foreign currency converted at exchange rates prevailing on 31 December 2003)

| ASSETS | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Member States | | |
| <i>From resources of the European Community</i> | | |
| <i>(New Community Instrument for borrowing and lending)</i> | | |
| Disbursed loans outstanding ⁽²⁾ | 16 317 | 68 599 |
| Turkey | | |
| <i>From resources of Member States</i> | | |
| Disbursed loans outstanding ⁽³⁾ | 31 219 | 43 792 |
| Mediterranean Countries | | |
| <i>From resources of the European Community</i> | | |
| Disbursed loans outstanding | 191 884 | 201 606 |
| Risk capital operations | | |
| - amounts to be disbursed | 103 217 | 117 182 |
| - amounts disbursed | 222 644 | 201 576 |
| | 325 861 | 318 758 |
| Total ⁽⁴⁾ | 517 745 | 520 364 |
| African, Caribbean and Pacific State and Overseas Countries and Territories | | |
| <i>From resources of the European Community</i> | | |
| Yaoundé Conventions | | |
| Loans disbursed | 40 303 | 41 564 |
| Contributions to the formation of risk capital | | |
| - amounts disbursed | 419 | 419 |
| | 40 722 | 41 983 |
| Total ⁽⁵⁾ | 40 722 | 41 983 |
| Lomé Conventions | | |
| <i>Operations from risk capital resources:</i> | | |
| - amounts to be disbursed | 539 164 | 633 407 |
| - amounts disbursed | 1 343 821 | 1 274 134 |
| | 1 882 985 | 1 907 541 |
| <i>Operations from other resources:</i> | | |
| - amounts to be disbursed | 6 813 | 8 000 |
| - amounts disbursed | 1 187 | 0 |
| | 8 000 | 8 000 |
| Total ⁽⁶⁾ | 1 890 985 | 1 915 541 |
| TOTAL | 2 496 988 | 2 590 279 |

For information:

Total amounts disbursed and not yet repaid on loans on special conditions made available by the Commission in respect of which the Bank has accepted an EC mandate for recovering principal and interest:

a) Under the First, Second and Third Lomé Conventions: at 31.12.2003: 1 238 261 / at 31.12.2002: 1 332 075

b) Under Financial Protocols signed with the Mediterranean Countries: at 31.12.2003: 146 256 / at 31.12.2002: 152 326

Note (1): The Special Section was set up by the Board of Governors on 27 May 1963: under a Decision taken on 4 August 1977 its purpose was redefined as being that of recording operations carried out by the European Investment Bank for the account of and under mandate from third parties. However, for the Investment Facility under the Cotonou Agreement separate Financial Statements are presented.

Note (2): Initial amount of contracts signed under Council Decisions: 78/870/EEC of 16 October 1978 (New Community Instrument), 82/169/EEC of 15 March 1982, 83/200/EEC of 19 April 1983 and 87/182/EEC of 9 March 1987 for promoting investment within the Community, as well as 81/19/EEC of 20 January 1981 for reconstructing areas of Campania and Basilicata (Italy) struck by an earthquake on 23 November 1980 and 81/1013/EEC of 14 December 1981 for reconstructing areas in Greece struck by earthquakes in February and March 1981, under mandate, for the account and at the risk of the European Community:

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Initial amount: | 6 399 145 |
| add: - exchange adjustments | + 118 884 |
| less: - cancellations | 201 991 |
| - repayments | 6 299 721 |
| | 16 317 |

Note (3): Initial amount of contracts signed for financing projects in Turkey under mandate, for the account and at the risk of Member States.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Initial amount: | 405 899 |
| add: - exchange adjustments | + 22 109 |
| less: - cancellations | 215 |
| - repayments | 396 574 |
| | 31 219 |

LIABILITIES
31.12.2003
31.12.2002
Funds under trust management
Under mandate from the European Communities

| | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| - New Community Instrument | 16 317 | 68 599 |
| - Financial Protocols with the Mediterranean Countries | 414 528 | 403 182 |
| - Yaoundé Conventions | 40 722 | 41 983 |
| - Lomé Conventions | 1 343 821 | 1 274 134 |
| - Other resources under the Lomé Conventions | 1 187 | 0 |
| | <u>1 816 575</u> | <u>1 787 898</u> |

| | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Under mandate from Member States | 31 219 | 43 792 |
| Total | 1 847 794 | 1 831 690 |

Funds to be disbursed

| | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| On loans and risk capital operations in the Mediterranean Countries | 103 217 | 117 182 |
| On operations from risk capital resources under the Lomé Conventions | 539 164 | 633 407 |
| On operations from other resources under the Lomé Conventions | 6 813 | 8 000 |
| Total | 649 194 | 758 589 |

| | | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| TOTAL | 2 496 988 | 2 590 279 |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|

Note (4): Initial amount of contracts signed for financing projects in the Maghreb and Mashreq countries, Malta, Cyprus, Turkey and Greece (EUR 10 million lent prior to accession to EC on 1 January 1981) under mandate, for the account and at the risk of the European Community.

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Initial amount: | | 685 507 |
| less: - exchange adjustments | 106 | |
| - cancellations | 37 749 | |
| - repayments | <u>129 907</u> | <u>- 167 762</u> |
| | | 517 745 |

Note (5): Initial amount of contracts signed for financing projects in the Associated African States, Madagascar and Mauritius and the Overseas Countries, Territories and Departments (AASMM-OCTD) under mandate, for the account and at the risk of the European Community:

| | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| - loans on special conditions | 139 483 | |
| - contributions to the formation of risk capital | <u>2 503</u> | |
| Initial amount: | | 141 986 |
| add: - capitalised interest | 1 178 | |
| - exchange adjustments | <u>9 839</u> | <u>+ 11 017</u> |
| less: - cancellations | 1 574 | |
| - repayments | <u>110 707</u> | <u>- 112 281</u> |
| | | 40 722 |

Note (6): Initial amount of contracts signed for financing projects in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States and the Overseas Countries and Territories (ACP-OCT) under mandate, for the account and at the risk of the European Community:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Loans from risk capital resources: | | |
| - conditional and subordinated loans | 3 019 498 | |
| - equity participations | <u>141 583</u> | |
| Initial amount: | | 3 161 081 |
| add: - capitalised interest | | + 2 986 |
| less: - cancellations | 397 561 | |
| - repayments | 831 907 | |
| - exchange adjustments | <u>51 614</u> | <u>- 1 281 082</u> |
| | | 1 882 985 |
| Loans from other resources: | | 8 000 |
| | | <u>1 890 985</u> |

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

For the year ended 31 December 2003
(in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Interest and similar income (Note N) | 8 806 415 | 9 773 256 |
| 2. Interest and similar charges | - 7 079 942 | - 8 128 699 |
| 3. Income from participating interests | 4 556 | 9 477 |
| 4. Commission income (Note O) | 49 607 | 20 515 |
| 5. Commission expense | - 7 618 | - 7 402 |
| 6. Result on financial operations | - 4 631 | 24 465 |
| 7. Other operating income | 22 827 | 13 099 |
| 8. General administrative expenses (Note P) | - 249 372 | - 226 125 |
| a) staff costs | - 177 515 | - 163 348 |
| b) other administrative costs | - 71 857 | - 62 777 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| 9. Depreciation and amortization (Note F) | - 18 059 | - 18 061 |
| a) intangible assets | - 3 658 | - 4 787 |
| b) tangible assets | - 14 401 | - 13 274 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| 10. Value adjustments on loans and advances (notes A.8.1 and D.3.) ... | - 40 627 | 0 |
| 11. Value adjustments on venture capital operations (Note E) | - 108 734 | - 106 253 |
| 12. Transfer to provision for guarantees issued | - 5 390 | - 25 216 |
| 13. Value adjustments on shares and other variable yield securities | - 528 | - 10 189 |
| 14. Transfer from/to Fund for general banking risks (Note M) | 55 000 | - 25 000 |
| 15. Profit for the financial year | 1 423 504 | 1 293 867 |

OWN FUNDS AND APPROPRIATION OF PROFIT

At its annual meeting on 4 June 2002, the Board of Governors of the Bank unanimously decided:

- to increase the Bank's subscribed capital from EUR 100 000 million to EUR 150 000 million as of 1 January 2003;
- to raise the paid-in capital to EUR 7 500 million with effect on 1 January 2003, or 5% of the subscribed capital of EUR 150 000 million through a transfer of EUR 1 500 million from the Bank's additional reserves;
- to transfer of EUR 2 217 059 887 from the account "Additional reserves" to the Bank's Statutory Reserve Fund (account "Reserve Fund").

At its annual meeting on 3 June 2003, the Board of Governors decided the following appropriation of the balance of the profit and loss account for the year ended 31 December 2002, which, after transfer of

EUR 25 000 000 to the account "Fund for general banking risks", amounted to EUR 1 293 866 980:

- EUR 130 321 808 as a deduction to the account "Funds allocated to the venture capital operations";
- EUR 1 424 188 788, as an increase to the account "Reserve Fund".

On 10 December 2003 the Board of Governors decided to transfer EUR 750 000 000 from the account "Special supplementary reserves" as follows:

- EUR 250 000 000 to the account "Funds allocated to structured finance facility";
- EUR 500 000 000 to the account "Funds allocated to the venture capital operations".

| Statement of movements in own funds (in EUR '000) | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Share Capital | | |
| Subscribed capital | 150 000 000 | 100 000 000 |
| Uncalled | - 142 500 000 | - 94 000 000 |
| Paid-in capital | 7 500 000 | 6 000 000 |
| Reserves and profit for the year: | | |
| Reserve Fund | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 10 000 000 | 10 000 000 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | 1 424 189 | 0 |
| Transfer from Additional reserves | 2 217 060 | 0 |
| Balance at end of the year | 13 641 249 | 10 000 000 |
| Additional reserves | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 3 717 060 | 3 154 706 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | 0 | 562 354 |
| Transfer to Paid in capital | - 1 500 000 | 0 |
| Transfer to Reserve Fund | - 2 217 060 | 0 |
| Balance at end of the year | 0 | 3 717 060 |
| Special supplementary reserves | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 750 000 | 0 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | - 750 000 | 750 000 |
| Balance at end of the year | 0 | 750 000 |
| Fund for general banking risks | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 1 105 000 | 1 080 000 |
| Appropriation of current year's profit | - 55 000 | 25 000 |
| Balance at end of the year | 1 050 000 | 1 105 000 |
| Fund allocated to structured finance facility | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 250 000 | 250 000 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | 250 000 | 0 |
| Balance at end of the year | 500 000 | 250 000 |
| Fund allocated to venture capital operations | | |
| Balance at beginning of the year | 1 499 091 | 1 500 000 |
| Appropriation of prior year's profit | - 130 322 | - 909 |
| Transfer from special supplementary reserves | 500 000 | 0 |
| Balance at end of the year | 1 868 769 | 1 499 091 |
| Profit for the financial year | 1 423 504 | 1 293 867 |
| Reserves and profit for the year | 18 483 522 | 18 615 018 |
| Total own funds | 25 983 522 | 24 615 018 |

STATEMENT OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE CAPITAL OF THE BANK AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003 In EUR

| Member States | Subscribed capital | Uncalled capital (*) | Paid-in capital at 31.12.2003 |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Germany | 26 649 532 500 | 25 316 065 017 | 1 333 467 483 |
| France | 26 649 532 500 | 25 316 065 017 | 1 333 467 483 |
| Italy | 26 649 532 500 | 25 316 065 017 | 1 333 467 483 |
| United Kingdom | 26 649 532 500 | 25 316 065 017 | 1 333 467 483 |
| Spain | 9 795 984 000 | 9 307 371 252 | 488 612 748 |
| Belgium | 7 387 065 000 | 7 018 606 548 | 368 458 452 |
| Netherlands | 7 387 065 000 | 7 018 606 548 | 368 458 452 |
| Sweden | 4 900 585 500 | 4 655 556 231 | 245 029 269 |
| Denmark | 3 740 283 000 | 3 553 721 865 | 186 561 135 |
| Austria | 3 666 973 500 | 3 483 624 843 | 183 348 657 |
| Finland | 2 106 816 000 | 2 001 475 188 | 105 340 812 |
| Greece | 2 003 725 500 | 1 903 781 233 | 99 944 267 |
| Portugal | 1 291 287 000 | 1 226 879 033 | 64 407 967 |
| Ireland | 935 070 000 | 888 429 814 | 46 640 186 |
| Luxembourg | 187 015 500 | 177 687 377 | 9 328 123 |
| | 150 000 000 000 | 142 500 000 000 | 7 500 000 000 |

(*) Could be called by decision of the Board of Directors to such extent as may be required for the Bank to meet its obligations towards those who have made loans to it.

CASH FLOW STATEMENT AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

(In EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| A. Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Profit for the financial year | 1 423 504 | 1 293 867 |
| Adjustments: | | |
| Transfer from/to Fund for general banking risks | - 55 000 | 25 000 |
| Value adjustments on tangible and intangible assets | 18 059 | 18 061 |
| Value adjustment on shares and other variable yield securities | 528 | 10 189 |
| Value adjustment on venture capital operations | 108 734 | 106 253 |
| Exchange adjustment | - 13 | - 1 096 |
| Decrease/Increase in accrued interest and commissions payable and interest received in advance | - 148 563 | 108 946 |
| Decrease in accrued interest and commissions receivable | 156 989 | 174 144 |
| Investment portfolio amortisation | 15 957 | - 2 045 |
| Profit on operating activities | 1 520 195 | 1 733 319 |
| Net loan disbursements | - 36 305 299 | - 40 357 838 |
| Repayments | 16 772 520 | 23 518 129 |
| Net balance on NCI operations (Note H) | 57 779 | 49 336 |
| Increase in treasury portfolios | - 181 658 | - 473 407 |
| Increase in venture capital operations | - 127 652 | - 160 211 |
| Increase in shares and other variable yield securities | - 13 124 | 0 |
| Decrease/Increase in securitised loans | 625 331 | - 717 661 |
| Decrease/Increase in other assets | 144 421 | - 115 061 |
| Net cash from operating activities | - 17 507 487 | - 16 523 394 |
| B. Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| EBRD shares paid up (Note E) | - 8 437 | - 8 438 |
| Sales of EIF shares | 5 110 | 0 |
| Sales of securities | 307 436 | 333 543 |
| Purchase of securities | - 334 158 | - 333 102 |
| Increases in land, buildings and furniture (Note F) | - 21 654 | - 46 519 |
| Increases in intangible fixed assets | - 1 884 | - 6 947 |
| Net cash from investing activities | - 53 587 | - 61 463 |
| C. Cash flows from financing activities: | | |
| Issue of borrowings | 42 519 785 | 37 563 210 |
| Redemption of borrowings | - 21 192 285 | - 20 396 612 |
| (Decrease)/Increase in currency swaps payable | - 311 759 | 278 192 |
| Increase in commercial paper | 1 705 163 | 626 203 |
| (Decrease)/Increase in amounts owed to credit institutions | - 874 464 | 575 045 |
| (Decrease)/Increase in other liabilities | - 44 958 | 74 154 |
| Net cash from financing activities | 21 801 482 | 18 720 192 |
| Summary statement of cash flows | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of financial year | 13 812 332 | 12 261 325 |
| Net cash from: | | |
| (1) operating activities | - 17 507 487 | - 16 523 394 |
| (2) investing activities | - 53 587 | - 61 463 |
| (3) financing activities | 21 801 482 | 18 720 192 |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on loans, borrowings and swaps | - 572 962 | - 584 328 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of financial year | 17 479 778 | 13 812 332 |
| Cash analysis (excluding investment and hedging portfolios) | | |
| Cash in hand, balances with central banks and post office banks | 11 555 | 16 100 |
| Bills maturing within three months of issue | 4 015 289 | 3 756 907 |
| Loans and advances to credit institutions: | | |
| - accounts repayable on demand | 195 633 | 107 236 |
| - term deposit accounts | 13 257 301 | 9 932 089 |
| | 17 479 778 | 13 812 332 |

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

Note A – Significant accounting policies

A.1. Accounting standards

The unconsolidated financial statements (the "Financial Statements") have been prepared in accordance with the general principles of the Directive 86/635/EEC of the Council of the European Communities of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions (the "Directive"), as amended by Directive 2001/65/EC of 27 September 2001 on the valuation rules for the annual and consolidated accounts of certain types of companies as well as of banks and other financial institutions.

On a proposal from the Management Committee, the Board of Directors decided on 2 March 2004 to submit the Financial Statements to the Governors for approval at their meeting on 2 June 2004.

In preparing the Financial Statements, the Management Committee is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported income, expenses, assets, liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Use of available information and application of judgement are inherent in the formation of estimates. Actual results in the future could differ from such estimates and the resulting differences may be material to the Financial Statements.

The Bank also publishes consolidated Financial Statements.

A.2. Foreign currency translation

In accordance with Article 4(1) of its Statute, the EIB uses the euro, the single currency of the Member States participating in the third stage of Economic and Monetary Union, as the unit of measure for the capital accounts of Member States and for presenting its Financial Statements.

The Bank conducts its operations in the currencies of its Member States, in euro and in non-Community currencies.

Its resources are derived from its capital, borrowings and accumulated earnings in various currencies and are held, invested or lent in the same currencies.

Foreign currency transactions are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction.

The Bank's assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than in euro are translated at closing exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. The gain or loss arising from such translation is recorded in the profit and loss account.

The elements of the profit and loss accounts are translated into euro monthly on the basis of the exchange rates prevailing at the end of each month.

A.3. Derivatives

The Bank uses derivative instruments, i.e. mainly currency and interest rate swaps, as part of its asset and liability management activities to manage exposures to interest rate and foreign currency risks, including exposures arising from forecast transactions.

The majority of the Bank's swaps are concluded with a view to hedging specific bond issues. The Bank enters into currency swaps, in which, at inception the proceeds of a borrowing are converted into a different currency, mainly as part of its resource-raising operations, and, thereafter, the Bank will obtain the amounts needed to service the borrowing in the original currency. The amounts corresponding to these operations are booked as off-balance sheet items at the date of the transaction.

The Bank also enters into interest rate swaps as part of its hedging operations. The corresponding interest is accounted for on a prorata temporis basis. The nominal amounts of interest rate swaps are booked as off-balance sheet items at the date of the transaction.

A.4. Financial assets

Financial assets are accounted for using the settlement date basis.

A.5. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Bank defines cash equivalents as short-term, highly liquid securities and interest-earning deposits with original maturities of 90 days or less.

A.6. Treasury bills and other bills eligible for refinancing with central banks and debt securities including fixed-income securities

With a view to clarifying management of its liquid assets and consolidating its solvency, the Bank has established the following portfolio categories:

A.6.1. Investment portfolio

The investment portfolio consists of securities purchased with the intention of holding them to maturity in order to ensure the Bank's solvency. These securities are issued or guaranteed by:

- governments of the European Union, G10 countries and their agencies;
- supranational public institutions, including multinational development banks.

These securities are initially recorded at the purchase price or more exceptionally the transfer price. The difference between entry price and redemption value is accounted for pro rata temporis over the remaining life of the securities.

A.6.2. Operational portfolios

– Operational money market portfolios A1 and A2

In order to maintain an adequate level of liquidity the Bank purchases money market products with a maximum maturity of twelve months, in particular Treasury bills and negotiable debt securities issued by credit institutions. The securities are held until their final maturity and presented in the accounts at their nominal value.

Treasury bills appear on the assets side of the balance sheet under item 2) *Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks*.

Negotiable debt securities issued by credit institutions appear on the assets side of the balance sheet under item 5. *Debt securities including fixed-income securities - b) issued by other borrowers*.

– Operational bond portfolios B1 and B3

The B1 "Credit Spread" portfolio comprises floating-rate and fixed-rate bonds issued or guaranteed by national governments, supranational institutions, financial institutions and corporations with a maximum residual maturity of 5 years. The securities are held until their final maturity and presented in the accounts at their nominal value.

The B3 "Global Fixed income" portfolio comprises listed securities with a maximum residual maturity of 10 years, issued and guaranteed by financial institutions. Securities held in this portfolio are marked to market value in the balance sheet; the corresponding value adjustment is recorded under item 6. *Result on financial operations in the profit and loss account*.

A.7. Securities borrowing and lending

In April 2003, the Bank signed an agreement for securities lending with Northern Trust Global Investment acting as an agent to lend securities from the Investment Portfolio and the B3 "Global Fixed income" portfolio.

Securities borrowed and securities lent are recorded at the amount of cash collateral advanced or received, plus accrued interest. Securities borrowed and securities received as collateral under securities lending transactions are not recognized in the balance sheet unless control of the contractual rights that comprise these securities received is gained. Securities lent and securities provided as collateral under securities borrowing transactions are not derecognised from the balance sheet unless control of the contractual rights that comprise these securities transferred is relinquished. The Bank monitors the market value of the securities borrowed and lent on a daily basis and provides or requests additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreements.

Fees and interest received or paid are recorded as interest income or interest expense, on an accrual basis.

A.8. Loans and advances to credit institutions and customers

A.8.1. Loans and advances

Loans and advances are included in the assets of the Bank at their net disbursed amounts. Specific value adjustments have been made for loans and advances outstanding at the end of the financial year and presenting risks of non-recovery of all or part of their amounts. Such

value adjustments are held in the same currency as the asset to which they relate. Value adjustments are accounted for in the profit and loss account as "Value adjustments on loans and advances" and are deducted from the appropriate asset items on the balance sheet.

A.8.2. Interest on loans

Interest on loans is recorded in the profit and loss account on an accruals basis, i.e. over the life of the loans. On the balance sheet, accrued interest is included in the account "Prepayments and accrued income" under assets. Value adjustments to interest on these loans are determined on a case-by-case basis by the Bank's Management.

A.8.3. Reverse repurchase and repurchase operations (reverse repos and repos)

A reverse repurchase (repurchase) operation is one under which the Bank lends (borrows) liquid funds to (from) a credit institution which provides (receives) collateral in the form of securities. The two parties enter into an irrevocable commitment to complete the operation on a date and at a price fixed at the outset.

The operation is based on the principle of delivery against payment: the borrower (lender) of the liquid funds transfers the securities to the Bank's (counterparty's) custodian in exchange for settlement at the agreed price, which generates a return (cost) for the Bank linked to the money market.

This type of operation is considered for the purposes of the Bank to be a loan (borrowing) at a guaranteed rate of interest. Generally treated as collateralized financing transactions, they are carried at the amounts of cash advanced or received, plus accrued interest and are entered on the assets side of the balance sheet under *item 3. Loans and advances to credit institutions – b) other loans and advances* (on the liabilities side of the balance sheet under *item 1. Amounts owed to credit institutions – b) with agreed maturity dates or periods of notice*). The securities received as collateral are accounted for off balance sheet in the account "Securities received as collateral with respect to derivatives exposure". The securities provided as collateral are maintained in the balance sheet accounts.

Securities received under reverse repurchase agreements and securities delivered under repurchase agreements are not recognized in the balance sheet or derecognised from the balance sheet, unless control of the contractual rights that comprise these securities is relinquished. The Group monitors the market value of the securities received or delivered on a daily basis, and provides or requests additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreements.

Interest earned on reverse repurchase agreements and interest incurred on repurchase agreements is recognized as interest income or interest expense, over the life of each agreement.

A.9. Shares, other variable-yield securities and participating interests

A.9.1. Shares and other variable securities

Shares and other variable securities are recorded at acquisition cost. At the balance sheet date, their carrying value is adjusted to the lower of cost or market value.

Investments in venture capital enterprises represent shares and other variable-yield securities acquired for the longer term in the normal course of the Bank's activities and are shown in the balance sheet at their original purchase cost. Based on the reports received from fund managers up to the balance sheet date, the portfolio of Venture Capital Investments is valued on a line-by-line basis at the lower of cost or attributable net asset value ("NAV"), thus excluding any attributable unrealised gain that may be prevailing in the portfolio. The attributable NAV is determined through applying either the Bank's percentage ownership in the underlying vehicle to the NAV reflected in the most recent report or, to the extent available, the value per share at the same date, submitted by the respective Fund Manager. The attributable NAV is adjusted for events having occurred between the date of the latest available NAV and the balance sheet date to the extent that such adjustment is considered to be material. Unrealised losses due solely to administrative expenses of venture capital funds in existence for less than two years at the balance sheet date are not taken into consideration in determining the attributable NAV.

A.9.2. Participating interests

Participating interests held represent medium and long-term investments and are accounted for at cost. Value impairments are accounted for, if these are other than temporary.

A.10. Property, furniture and equipment

Property, furniture and equipment include land, Bank-occupied properties, other machines and equipment.

Land and buildings are stated at acquisition cost less initial write-down of the Kirchberg headquarters and accumulated depreciation. The value of the Bank's headquarters building in Luxembourg-Kirchberg and its buildings in Luxembourg-Hamm, Luxembourg-Weimershof and Lisbon is depreciated on the straight-line basis as set out below.

Office furniture and equipment were, until end-1997, depreciated in full in the year of acquisition. With effect from 1998, permanent equipment, fixtures and fittings, furniture, office equipment and vehicles have been recorded in the balance sheet at their acquisition cost, less accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis over the estimated life of each item purchased, as set out below:

| | |
|--|----------|
| – Buildings in Kirchberg, Hamm and Weimershof | 30 years |
| – Building in Lisbon | 25 years |
| – Permanent equipment, fixtures and fittings | 10 years |
| – Furniture | 5 years |
| – Office equipment and vehicles | 3 years |
| – Works of art are depreciated in full in the year of acquisition. | |

A.11. Intangible assets

Intangible assets comprise computer software. Software development costs are capitalized if they meet certain criteria relating to identifiability, to the probability that future economic benefits will flow to the enterprise and to the reliability of cost measurement.

Internally developed software meeting these criteria is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation calculated on the straight-line basis over three years from completion.

Software purchased is depreciated on the straight-line basis over its estimated life (2 to 5 years).

A.12. Staff pension fund and health insurance scheme

A.12.1. Pension fund

The Bank's main pension scheme is a defined benefit pension scheme funded by contributions from staff and from the Bank which covers all employees. All contributions of the Bank and its staff are invested in the assets of the Bank. These annual contributions are set aside and accumulated as a specific provision on the liabilities side of the Bank's balance sheet, together with annual interest.

Commitments for retirement benefits are valued at least every three years using the projected unit credit method, in order to ensure that the provision entered in the accounts is adequate. The results of the latest valuation as at June 30, 2003 are not available. The main actuarial assumptions used by the actuary are set out in Note L. Actuarial surpluses and deficits are spread forward over a certain period based on the average expected remaining service lives of staff.

The main pension scheme of the European Investment Fund ("EIF") is a defined benefit scheme funded by contributions from staff and from the EIF which covers all employees. The scheme entered into force in March 2003, replacing the previous defined contribution scheme. The funds allocated to the pension scheme are in the custody of and invested by the EIB, following the rules and principles applied by EIB for its own pension scheme.

A.12.2. Health insurance scheme

The Bank has set up its own health insurance scheme for the benefit of staff, financed by contributions from the Bank and its employees. The health insurance scheme is currently managed on the basis of equal benefits and contributions.

A.13. Debts evidenced by certificates

Debts evidenced by certificates are initially measured at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration received. Transaction costs and net premiums (discounts) are included in the initial measurement. Subsequent measurement is at amortised cost at inception on the straight line basis to the redemption value over the life of the debt.

Interest expense on debt instruments is included in the account "Interest and similar charges" in the profit and loss account.

A.14. Fund for general banking risks and provision for guarantees issued

A.14.1. Fund for general banking risks

This item includes those amounts which the Bank decides to put aside to cover risks associated with loans and other financial operations, having regard to the particular risks attaching to such operations.

Annual transfers from/to this account are shown separately in the profit and loss account under the caption "Transfer from/to Fund for general banking risks".

A.14.2. Provision for guarantees issued

This provision is intended to cover risks inherent in the Bank's activity of issuing guarantees in favour of financial intermediaries. A provision for credit losses is established if there is objective evidence that the Bank will have to incur a credit loss in respect of a given guarantee granted.

A.15. Funds allocated to structured finance facility and to venture capital operations

A.15.1. Funds allocated to structured finance facility

This item comprises the amount of appropriations from the annual result of the Bank, determined each year by the Board of Governors to facilitate the implementation of operations with a greater degree of risk for this new type of instrument.

A.15.2. Funds allocated to venture capital operations

This item comprises the amount of appropriations from the annual result of the Bank, determined each year by the Board of Governors to facilitate instruments providing venture capital in the context of implementing the European Council Resolution on Growth and Employment.

Value adjustments on venture capital and structured finance operations are deducted from these two accounts upon appropriation of the Bank's result.

A.16. Taxation

The Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities, appended to the Treaty of 8 April 1965 establishing a Single Council and a Single Commission of the European Communities, stipulates that the assets, revenues and other property of the Bank are exempt from all direct taxes.

A.17. Prepayments and accrued income – Accruals and deferred income

These accounts comprise:

Prepayments and accrued income: Expenditure incurred during the financial year but relating to a subsequent financial year, together with any income which, though relating to the financial year in question, is not due until after its expiry (principally interest on loans).

Accruals and deferred income: Income received before the balance sheet date but relating to a subsequent financial year, together with any charges which, though relating to the financial year in question, will be paid only in the course of a subsequent financial year (principally interest on borrowings).

A.18. Interest and similar income

In addition to interest and commission income on loans and deposits and other revenue from the securities portfolio, the account "Interest and similar income" includes the indemnities received by the Bank for prepayments made by its borrowers. In order to maintain equivalent accounting treatment between income on loans and the cost of borrowings, the Bank amortises prepayment indemnities received over the remaining life of the loans concerned.

A.19. Management of third-party funds

A.19.1. EIF treasury

The EIF treasury is managed by the Bank in accordance with the treasury management agreement signed between the two parties in December 2000.

A.19.2. Guarantee Fund treasury

The Commission entrusted financial management of the Guarantee Fund to the EIB under an agreement signed between the two parties in November 1994.

A.20. Reclassification of prior year figures

Certain prior-year figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

Note B – Debt securities portfolio (in EUR '000)

In addition to securitised loans, the debt securities portfolio is comprised of the investment portfolio, the operational money market portfolios A1 and A2 and the operational bonds B1 "Credit Spread" and B3 "Global Fixed income" portfolios. The detail of these portfolios as at December 31, 2003 and 2002 is as follows:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks (of which EUR 12 591 unlisted in 2003 and EUR 12 671 in 2002) | 1 482 176 | 1 398 458 |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities (listed) | 8 803 264 | 9 061 507 |
| | 10 285 440 | 10 459 965 |

| | Purchase price | Book value | Amortisation to be accounted for | Value at final maturity | Market value |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| At 31.12.2003 | | | | | |
| Investment portfolio | 2 500 182 | 2 516 657 | - 52 594 | 2 464 063 | 2 605 493 |
| Operational money market portfolios: | | | | | |
| - A1: Money market securities with a max. 3-month maturity | 4 015 289 | 4 015 289 | 0 | 4 015 289 | 4 015 289 |
| - A2: Money market securities with a max. 18-month maturity | 1 454 827 | 1 454 827 | 0 | 1 454 827 | 1 454 827 |
| Operational bond portfolios: | | | | | |
| B1: Credit Spread | 666 797 | 666 498 | 151 | 666 649 | 669 645 |
| B3: Global Fixed Income | 418 429 | 416 551 | 0 | 400 482 | 416 551 |
| Securitised loans (Note D) | 1 215 618 | 1 215 618 | 0 | 1 215 618 | 1 215 618 |
| | 10 271 142 | 10 285 440 | | 10 216 928 | |

| At 31.12.2002 | Purchase price | Book value | Amortisation to be accounted for | Value at final maturity | Market value |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Investment portfolio | 2 473 731 | 2 505 892 | - 41 719 | 2 464 173 | 2 624 728 |
| Operational money market portfolio: | | | | | |
| - A1: Money market securities with a max. 3-month maturity | 3 756 907 | 3 756 907 | 0 | 3 756 907 | 3 756 907 |
| - A2: Money market securities with a max. 18-month maturity | 1 256 985 | 1 256 985 | 0 | 1 256 985 | 1 256 985 |
| Operational bond portfolio | | | | | |
| B1: Credit Spread | 696 768 | 696 718 | - 103 | 696 615 | 699 030 |
| B3: Global Fixed Income | 397 962 | 402 515 | 0 | 386 099 | 402 515 |
| Securitised loans (Note D) | 1 840 948 | 1 840 948 | 0 | 1 840 948 | 1 840 948 |
| | 10 423 301 | 10 459 965 | | 10 401 727 | |

The Bank enters into collateralized securities lending transactions that may result in credit exposure in the event that the counterparty to the transaction is unable to fulfill its contractual obligations. The Bank controls credit risk associated with these activities by monitoring counterparty credit exposure and collateral values on a daily basis and requiring additional collateral to be deposited with or returned to the Bank when deemed necessary. The security lending activity amounts to EUR 383 127 at the end of December 2003 (2002 – nil).

Note C – Loans and advances to credit institutions - other loans and advances (in EUR '000)

The Bank enters into collateralized reverse repurchase and repurchase agreements transactions that may result in credit exposure in the event that the counterparty to the transaction is unable to fulfill its contractual obligations. The Bank controls credit risk associated with these activities by monitoring counterparty credit exposure and collateral values on a daily basis and requiring additional collateral to be deposited with or returned to the Bank when deemed necessary.

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Term deposits | 7 816 481 | 5 303 298 |
| Reverse repos (*) | 5 440 820 | 4 628 791 |
| | 13 257 301 | 9 932 089 |

(*) These operations are carried out with a third-party custodian who undertakes, on the basis of a framework contract, to guarantee compliance with the contractual terms and conditions, notably with respect to:

- delivery against payment,
- verification of collateral,
- the collateral margin required by the lender which must always be available and adequate, with the market value of the securities being verified daily by the said custodian,
- organisation of substitute collateral provided that this meets all the contractual requirements.

Note D – Summary statement of loans and guarantees

D.1. Aggregate loans granted (in EUR '000)

Aggregate loans granted comprise both the disbursed and undisbursed portions of loans. The analysis is as follows:

| | To intermediary credit institutions | Directly to final beneficiaries | Total 2003 | Total 2002 |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Disbursed portion | 95 734 289 | 110 286 636 | 206 020 925 | 195 197 717 |
| Undisbursed loans | 8 772 897 | 31 591 535 | 40 364 432 | 36 522 346 |
| Aggregate loans granted | 104 507 186 | 141 878 171 | 246 385 357 | 231 720 063 |
| Securitized loans [note B] | | | 1 215 618 | 1 840 948 |
| Aggregate loans including securitized loans [note U] | | | 247 600 975 | 233 561 011 |

D.2. Statutory ceiling on lending and guarantee operations (in EUR million)

Under the terms of Article 18 (5) of the Statute, the aggregate amount outstanding at any time of loans and guarantees granted by the Bank must not exceed 250% of its subscribed capital.

The present level of capital implies a ceiling of EUR 375 billion in relation to aggregate loans and guarantees furnished; these currently total EUR 249 939 million and are broken down as follows:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Aggregate loans granted | 246 385 | 231 720 |
| Aggregate venture capital operations | 1 946 | 1 980 |
| Aggregate guarantees furnished in respect of loans granted by third parties | 392 | 466 |
| Aggregate securitized loans | 1 216 | 1 841 |
| | 249 939 | 236 007 |

D.3. Specific provision for credit loans (in EUR '000)

Movements in the specific provision are tabulated below:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Provision at beginning of the year | 175 000 | 175 000 |
| Use during the year | - 40 627 | 0 |
| Allowance during the year | 40 627 | 0 |
| Provision at end of the year | 175 000 | 175 000 |

Note E – Shares and other variable-yield securities and participating interests

E.1. Shares and other variable-yield securities

This item comprises (in EUR '000):

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|------------------------|----------------|
| Venture capital operations – after write-down of EUR 234 201 (2002: EUR 125 467) | 706 077 | 688 231 |
| EBRD shares | 140 625 ⁽¹⁾ | 132 188 |
| Shares acquired with a view to guaranteeing recovery of loans and advances – after write-down of EUR 9 744 (2002: EUR 10 189) | 31 377 ⁽²⁾ | 18 781 |
| | 878 079 | 839 200 |

(1): The amount of EUR 140 625 000 (2002: EUR 132 187 500) corresponds to the capital paid in by the Bank as at 31 December 2003 with respect to its subscription of EUR 600 000 000 to the capital of the EBRD.

The Bank holds 3.03 % of the subscribed capital.

Neither the Bank's result nor its own funds would have been materially affected had these shares been accounted for using the equity method.

| In EUR'000 | % held | Total own funds | Total net result | Balance sheet |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| EBRD (31.12.2002) | 3.03 | 4 609 995 | 108 078 | 20 112 198 |
| EBRD (31.12.2001) | 3.03 | 4 183 595 | 157 182 | 20 947 293 |

(2): The total number of Eurotunnel shares held by the Bank as at 31.12.03 is 58 971 193, equivalent to EUR 31 376 557. As at 31 December 2003, a partial conversion of EIB's Eurotunnel debt has taken place, as foreseen in the 1998 EUT Restructuring Agreement. The Bank has received, in exchange for Eurotunnel denominated debt, 27 029 893 Eurotunnel shares at a value per share of GBP 0.375 which have been added to the 31 941 300 Eurotunnel shares owned by the Bank before this conversion.

E.2. Participating interests

The account "participating interests" for an amount of EUR 264 831 786 corresponds to the capital paid in by the Bank in respect of its subscription (EUR 1 192 000 000) to the capital of the European Investment Fund, with its registered office in Luxembourg.

The Bank holds 59.60 % of the subscribed capital of the EIF.

During 2003, the Bank sold a total of 23 EIF shares. The Management Committee agreed to such sales on the basis that the sales price was derived from the price paid by the EIB for EIF shares at the time of the EIF Reform and the exercise price under the put option referred to below (which was also extended to the new EIF shareholders).

Under the terms of a put option in respect of the remaining 808 EIF shares, the EIB is offering to buy these shares from the EIF's other shareholders on 30 June 2005 for a price of EUR 315 000 per share. This purchase price represents an annual appreciation of 3% compared with the purchase offer made in 2000. The EIF's financial situation as at 31 December 2003 does not require any provision to be made by the Bank as a result of this commitment.

Note F – Property, furniture, equipment and intangible assets (in EUR '000)

| | Land | Luxembourg buildings | Lisbon building | Furniture and equipment | Total Property, furniture and equipment | Total intangible assets |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| <i>Historical cost</i> | | | | | | |
| At 1 January 2003 | 10 085 | 142 853 | 349 | 27 619 | 180 906 | 14 836 |
| Additions | 0 | 9 193 | 0 | 12 461 | 21 654 | 1 885 |
| Disposals | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 8 529 | - 8 529 | - 5 988 |
| At 31 December 2003 | 10 085 | 152 046 | 349 | 31 551 | 194 031 | 10 733 |
| <i>Accumulated depreciation</i> | | | | | | |
| At 1 January 2003 | 0 | 56 745 | 238 | 11 218 | 68 201 | 4 988 |
| Depreciation | 0 | 4 740 | 14 | 9 647 | 14 401 | 3 658 |
| Disposals | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 8 529 | - 8 529 | - 5 988 |
| At 31 December 2003 | 0 | 61 485 | 252 | 12 336 | 74 073 | 2 658 |
| <i>Net book value</i> | | | | | | |
| At 31 December 2003 | 10 085 | 90 561 | 97 | 19 215 | 119 958 | 8 075 |
| At 31 December 2002 | 10 085 | 86 108 | 111 | 16 401 | 112 705 | 9 848 |

All of the land and buildings are used by the Bank for its own activities. The Luxembourg buildings category includes cost relating to the construction of the new building (EUR 10 039), expected to be completed in 2007.

Note G – Interest subsidies paid and received in advance

Part of the amounts received from the European Commission through EMS (European Monetary System) arrangements has been made available as a long-term advance which is entered:

- on the assets side under item 10. *Other assets - a) receivable in respect of EMS interest subsidies paid in advance;*
- on the liabilities side under item 3. *Other liabilities - a) interest subsidies received in advance, comprise:*
 - amounts in respect of interest subsidies for loans granted for projects outside the Union, under Conventions signed with the ACP States and Protocols concluded with the Mediterranean Countries;

- interest subsidies, concerning certain lending operations concluded within the Union from the Bank's own resources, made available in conjunction with the EMS under Council Regulation (EEC) No. 1736/79 of 3 August 1979 and in conjunction with the financial mechanism established by the EFTA Countries under the EFTA Agreement signed on 2 May 1992;
- amounts received in respect of interest subsidies for loans granted from EC resources under Council Decisions 78/870/EEC of 16 October 1978 (New Community Instrument), 82/169/EEC of 15 March 1982 and 83/200/EEC of 19 April 1983 and under Council Regulation (EEC) No. 1736/79 of 3 August 1979 as amended by Council Regulation (EEC) No. 2790/82 of 18 October 1982.

Note H – Other balance sheet accounts (in EUR '000)

| Sundry debtors | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| – Staff housing loans and advances | 58 212 | 70 238 |
| – Net balance of amounts disbursed in respect of borrowings and amounts received in respect of loans under NCI operations managed for the account of the European Community [Special Section] | 0 | 57 779 |
| – Borrowing proceeds to be received | 19 141 | 449 063 |
| – Payments in transit in respect of derivatives | 0 | 304 467 |
| – Loan instalments receivable | 66 801 | 49 461 |
| – Other | 331 899 | 175 814 |
| | 476 053 | 1 106 822 |
| Sundry creditors | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
| – European Community accounts: | | |
| • for Special Section operations and related unsettled amounts | 296 128 | 233 364 |
| • deposit accounts | 394 707 | 269 420 |
| – Payments in transit in respect of derivatives | 0 | 301 625 |
| – Optional Supplementary Provident Scheme (Note L) | 161 024 | 144 264 |
| – Other | 122 251 | 87 328 |
| | 974 110 | 1 036 001 |

Note I – Prepayments and accrued income – Accruals and deferred income (in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Prepayments and accrued income: | | |
| Interest and commission receivable | 1 997 350 | 2 170 871 |
| Deferred borrowing charges | 735 416 | 720 290 |
| Other | 2 761 | 1 355 |
| | 2 735 527 | 2 892 516 |
| Accruals and deferred income: | | |
| Interest and commission payable | 2 753 370 | 3 198 493 |
| Deferred loan proceeds | 470 184 | 585 952 |
| Deferred borrowing proceeds | 1 137 261 | 713 250 |
| HIPC initiative | 57 624 | 62 251 |
| Personnel costs payable | 4 207 | 7 278 |
| External mobility costs | 4 611 | 7 500 |
| Other | 23 723 | 24 819 |
| | 4 450 980 | 4 599 543 |

Note J – Amounts owed to credit institutions with agreed maturity dates or periods of notice (in EUR '000)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| Short-term borrowings | 298 078 | 1 172 542 |
| Promissory notes issued in respect of paid-in capital of EBRD | 10 125 | 10 125 |
| | 308 203 | 1 182 667 |

Note K – Summary statement of debts evidenced by certificates as at 31 December 2003 (in EUR '000)

| Payable in | Borrowings | | | | | Currency swaps | | | | Net amount | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | Outstanding at 31.12.2002 | Average rate | Outstanding at 31.12.2003 | Average rate | Due dates | Amounts payable (+) or receivable (-) | | Average rate | Outstanding at 31.12.2002 | Outstanding at 31.12.2003 | |
| | | | | | | 31.12.2002 | 31.12.2003 | | | | |
| EUR | 77 303 117 | 5.13 | 85 203 015 | 4.75 | 2004/2040 | 31 127 088 + | 3.12 | 34 511 322 + | 2.36 | 108 430 205 | 119 714 337 |
| GBP | 48 068 756 | 6.17 | 45 444 668 | 5.81 | 2004/2040 | 4 008 082 - | 3.79 | 3 290 559 - | 3.72 | 44 060 674 | 42 154 109 |
| DKK | 363 451 | 5.26 | 228 341 | 6.00 | 2004/2010 | 90 928 + | 2.80 | 70 454 + | 1.95 | 454 379 | 298 795 |
| SEK | 203 763 | 5.70 | 568 833 | 4.43 | 2004/2011 | 1 178 448 + | 3.70 | 1 438 342 + | 2.68 | 1 382 211 | 2 007 175 |
| USD | 44 451 612 | 5.09 | 46 992 345 | 4.20 | 2004/2033 | 17 553 055 - | 1.94 | 16 382 818 - | 1.10 | 26 898 557 | 30 609 527 |
| CHF | 3 199 532 | 3.61 | 2 599 653 | 3.56 | 2004/2015 | 56 114 - | 5.85 | 52 314 - | 5.85 | 3 143 418 | 2 547 339 |
| JPY | 4 052 721 | 3.56 | 5 269 663 | 4.01 | 2004/2034 | 1 749 289 - | - 0.16 | 3 725 850 - | - 0.16 | 2 303 432 | 1 543 813 |
| NOK | 604 761 | 5.99 | 724 974 | 6.00 | 2004/2008 | 426 082 - | 6.55 | 595 429 - | 2.57 | 178 679 | 129 545 |
| CAD | 619 336 | 7.71 | 369 595 | 8.15 | 2004/2008 | 558 912 - | 0.00 | 307 996 - | 0.00 | 60 424 | 61 599 |
| AUD | 1 533 196 | 5.03 | 2 169 385 | 4.91 | 2005/2006 | 1 533 196 - | 0.00 | 2 169 385 - | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| CZK | 477 808 | 6.02 | 1 130 570 | 4.83 | 2004/2028 | 298 800 + | 2.36 | 70 843 + | 1.82 | 776 608 | 1 201 413 |
| HKD | 1 179 981 | 6.97 | 780 222 | 6.16 | 2004/2010 | 1 179 981 - | 0.00 | 780 222 - | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| NZD | 100 125 | 6.50 | 103 928 | 6.50 | 2004/2007 | 100 125 - | 0.00 | 103 928 - | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| ZAR | 727 895 | 12.20 | 769 477 | 11.23 | 2004/2018 | 429 651 - | 12.91 | 416 795 - | 7.32 | 298 244 | 352 682 |
| HUF | 311 059 | 9.09 | 489 524 | 7.70 | 2004/2012 | 120 166 - | 8.39 | 82 225 - | 12.02 | 190 893 | 407 299 |
| PLN | 430 714 | 10.93 | 442 779 | 8.60 | 2004/2017 | 261 225 - | 0.00 | 153 592 - | 5.36 | 169 489 | 289 187 |
| TWD | 1 289 507 | 4.51 | 1 122 754 | 4.14 | 2004/2013 | 1 289 507 - | 0.00 | 1 122 754 - | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| SKK | 0 | 0.00 | 94 792 | 5.00 | 2004/2028 | 113 245 + | 8.29 | 114 161 + | 8.29 | 113 245 | 208 953 |
| TOTAL | 184 917 334 | | 194 504 518 | | | | | | | | |

The redemption of certain borrowings is indexed to stock exchange indexes (historical value: EUR 1 328 million). All such borrowings are hedged in full through swap operations.

Note L – Provisions for liabilities and charges – staff pension fund (in EUR '000)

Commitments in respect of retirement benefits plans were valued at 30 June 2000 by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. That valuation was updated in May 2001 using the following assumptions:

- a discount rate of 6% for determining the actuarial present value of benefits accrued;
- a retirement age of 62;
- a combined average impact of the increase in the cost of living and career progression estimated at 4%;
- a rate of adjustment of pensions of 1.5%;
- probable resignation of 3% up to age 55;
- use of EVK/PRASA 90 actuarial tables.

The EIB's commitments have been found to be covered based on the updated valuation of May 2001.

The movements in the pension fund provision were as follows:

| | 2003 | 2002 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Provision at beginning of the year | 517 205 | 474 951 |
| Payments made during the year | - 20 793 | - 19 037 |
| Annual cost | 64 087 | 61 291 |
| Provision at 31 December | 560 499 | 517 205 |

The above figures do not include the liability towards members of staff in respect of the Optional Supplementary Provident Scheme (a contributory defined benefit pension scheme). The corresponding amount of EUR 161 million (2002: EUR 144.3 million) is entered under "Sundry creditors" (note H).

Note M – Fund for general banking risks (in EUR '000)

Movements in the Fund for general banking risks are tabulated below:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Fund at beginning of the year | 1 105 000 | 1 080 000 |
| Transfer for the year | - 55 000 | 25 000 |
| Fund at end of the year | 1 050 000 | 1 105 000 |

Note N – Geographical analysis of “Interest and similar income” (in EUR '000)

(item 1 of the profit and loss account)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Germany | 1 375 053 | 1 454 812 |
| France | 1 031 485 | 1 146 295 |
| Italy | 980 345 | 1 145 673 |
| United Kingdom | 1 031 690 | 1 205 993 |
| Spain | 890 401 | 1 017 252 |
| Belgium | 151 943 | 172 412 |
| Netherlands | 113 646 | 119 671 |
| Sweden | 123 277 | 147 968 |
| Denmark | 143 551 | 186 848 |
| Austria | 120 551 | 136 309 |
| Finland | 128 942 | 124 832 |
| Greece | 434 357 | 414 251 |
| Portugal | 500 826 | 496 335 |
| Ireland | 84 806 | 93 772 |
| Luxembourg | 26 287 | 28 597 |
| | 7 137 160 | 7 891 020 |
| Outside the European Union | 971 552 | 1 009 465 |
| | 8 108 712 | 8 900 485 |
| Income not analysed (1) | 697 703 | 872 771 |
| | 8 806 415 | 9 773 256 |

(1) Income not analysed:

| | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue from investment portfolio securities | 172 444 | 208 606 |
| Revenue from short-term securities | 157 519 | 168 768 |
| Revenue from money-market operations | 360 380 | 485 958 |
| EIF guarantee commission (*) [EIB counterguarantee] | 7 360 | 9 439 |
| | 697 703 | 872 771 |

(*): Net of annual amortisation

Note O – Geographical analysis of “Commission income” (in EUR '000)

(item 4 of the profit and loss account)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Italy | 0 | 1 |
| United Kingdom | 42 | 50 |
| Ireland | 16 | 17 |
| | 58 | 68 |
| Investment Facility - Cotonou | 29 799 | 0 |
| Other Community institutions | 19 750 | 20 447 |
| | 49 607 | 20 515 |

Note P – General administrative expenses (in EUR '000)

(item 8 of the profit and loss account)

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries and allowances | 117 609 | 109 983 |
| Welfare contributions and other social costs | 59 906 | 53 365 |
| Staff costs | 177 515 | 163 348 |
| Other general administrative expenses | 71 857 | 62 777 |
| | 249 372 | 226 125 |

The number of persons employed by the Bank was 1 196 at 31 December 2003 (1 113 at 31 December 2002).

Note Q – Special deposits for service of borrowings

This item represents the amount of coupons and bonds due, paid by the Bank to the paying agents, but not yet presented for payment by the holders of bonds issued by the Bank.

Note R – Estimated present value of financial instruments

The Bank records balance sheet financial instruments on the basis of their historical cost in foreign currency (apart from the operational portfolio) representing the amount received in the case of a liability or the amount paid to acquire an asset. The present value of the financial instruments (mainly loans, treasury, securities and borrowings after long-term interest rate or currency swaps) entered under assets and liabilities compared with their accounting value is shown in the table below:

| (EUR million) 31 December 2003 | Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | net accounting value | present value | accounting value | present value |
| - Loans | 207 237 | 212 864 | - | - |
| - Investment portfolio | 2 517 | 2 605 | - | - |
| - Liquid assets | 13 869 | 13 898 | - | - |
| - Borrowings after swaps | - | - | 196 071 | 200 853 |
| Total 2003 | 223 623 | 229 367 | 196 071 | 200 853 |

| (EUR million) 31 December 2002 | Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | net accounting value | present value | accounting value | present value |
| - Loans | 197 039 | 205 237 | - | - |
| - Investment portfolio | 2 506 | 2 625 | - | - |
| - Liquid assets | 10 976 | 10 976 | - | - |
| - Borrowings after swaps | - | - | 184 710 | 191 846 |
| Total 2002 | 210 521 | 218 838 | 184 710 | 191 846 |

The method of calculation of the present value of the financial instruments making up the assets and liabilities is based on the cash flows of the instruments and of the funding curve of the Bank. The curve reflects the cost of financing of the bank at the end of the year.

Note S – Risk management

This section presents information about the Bank's exposure to and its management and control of risks, in particular the primary risks associated with its use of financial instruments. These are:

- credit risk,
- interest rate risk,
- liquidity risk,
- exchange risk.

5.1. Credit risk

Credit risk concerns mainly the Bank's lending activity and, to a lesser extent, treasury instruments such as fixed-income securities held in the investment and operational portfolios, certificates of deposit and interbank term deposits.

The credit risk associated with the use of derivatives is also analysed hereafter in the “Derivatives” section (note T).

Management of credit risk is based, firstly, on the degree of credit risk vis-à-vis counterparties and, secondly, on an analysis of the solvency of counterparties.

As regards lending, treasury and derivatives operations, credit risk is managed by an independent Risk Management Directorate under the direct responsibility of the Management Committee. The Bank has thus established an operationally independent structure for determining and monitoring credit risk.

5.1.1. Loans

In order to limit the credit risk on its loan portfolio, the Bank lends only to counterparties with demonstrated creditworthiness over the longer term and sound guarantees.

In order efficiently to measure and manage credit risk on loans, the Bank has graded its lending operations according to generally accepted criteria, based on the quality of the borrower, the guarantee and, where appropriate, the guarantor.

The structure of guarantees relating to the loan portfolio as at 31 December 2003 is analysed below (in EUR million):

Within the European Union

| Guarantor Borrower | Member states | Public institutions | Zone "A" banks | Corporates | Without formal guarantee ⁽¹⁾ | Total 2003 | Total 2002 |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| Member States | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 405 | 11 405 | 13 006 |
| Public institutions | 19 211 | 17 379 | 1 543 | 689 | 1 271 | 40 093 | 36 487 |
| Zone "A" banks | 13 289 | 34 900 | 12 063 | 17 283 | 13 934 | 91 469 | 86 862 |
| Corporates | 10 303 | 3 081 | 22 409 | 24 934 | 5 938 | 66 665 | 64 063 |
| Total 2003 | 42 803 | 55 360 | 36 015 | 42 906 | 32 548 | 209 632 | |
| Total 2002 | 40 963 | 47 952 | 32 271 | 43 985 | 35 247 | | 200 418 |

(1) Loans for which no formal guarantee was required, the borrower's level of solvency itself representing adequate security. In the event of certain occurrences, appropriate contractual clauses ensure the Bank's right of access to independent security.

Outside the European Union

| Secured by: | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Member States | 1 596 | 1 677 |
| Community budget | 22 666 ^(*) | 21 661 ^(*) |
| Facilities | 13 707 | 9 805 |
| Total | 37 969 | 33 143 |

^(*) of which 2 557 million in risk-sharing operations as explained below (2002: 2 546 million).

Loans outside the Community (apart from those under the Pre-Accession Facility and the Mediterranean Partnership Facility – "the Facilities") are, in the last resort, secured by guarantees of the Community budget or the Member States (loans in the ACP Countries

and the OCT). In all regions (South Africa, non-member Mediterranean Countries, Central and Eastern Europe, Asia and Latin America), apart from the ACP Countries and the OCT, in the case of loans secured by a sovereign guarantee, all risks are, in the last resort, covered by the Community budget.

The agreements decided by the Council of the European Union on 14 April 1997 (Decision 97/256/EC) introduced the concept of risk sharing whereby certain Bank loans are secured by third-party guarantees with respect to the commercial risk, the budgetary guarantee applying in the case of political risks solely arising from currency non-transfer ability, expropriation, war and civil disturbance. To date, finance contracts for EUR 3 872 million in risk-sharing loans have been signed under these agreements.

Loans granted under the Facilities (EUR 13 707 million) are not secured by guarantees of the Community budget or the Member States.

LOANS FOR PROJECTS OUTSIDE THE UNION (in EUR million) BREAKDOWN OF LOANS BY GUARANTEE AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

| Agreement | Outstanding 31.12.2003 | Outstanding 31.12.2002 | Agreement | Outstanding 31.12.2003 | Outstanding 31.12.2002 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 100% Member States guarantee | | | 70% Community budget guarantee | | |
| - ACP/OCT Group 2 nd Lomé Convention | 0 | 4 | - South Africa – 375 m – Decision 29.01.97 | 259 | 277 |
| - ACP/OCT Group 3 rd Lomé Convention | 76 | 119 | - ALA II – 900 m | 657 | 868 |
| - ACP/OCT Group 4 th Lomé Convention | 529 | 677 | - ALA interim (70% guarantee: risk sharing) – 122 m | 73 | 102 |
| - ACP/OCT Group 4 th Lomé Convention/ 2 nd Financial Protocol | 985 | 877 | - Bosnia-Herzegovina – 100 m 99/2001 | 99 | 100 |
| Total 100% Member States guarantee | 1 590 | 1 677 | - Euromed (EIB) – 2 310 m – Decision 29.01.97 | 1 899 | 2 104 |
| 75% Member States guarantee | | | - FYROM – 150 m – 1998/2000 | 148 | 150 |
| - Cotonou partnership agreement | 6 | 0 | - CEEC – 3 520 m – Decision 29.01.97 | 2 730 | 2 977 |
| Total 75% Member States guarantee | 6 | 0 | Total 70% Community budget guarantee | 5 865 | 6 578 |
| Total Member States guarantee | 1 596 | 1 677 | 65% Community budget guarantee | | |
| 100% Community budget guarantee | | | - South Africa – 825 m – Decision – 7/2000-7/2007 | 485 | 244 |
| - South Africa – 300 m – BG Decision 19.06.95 | 160 | 185 | - ALA III – 2/2000-7/2007 | 1 111 | 988 |
| - ALA I – 750 m | 312 | 393 | - Euromed II – 2/2000-7/2007 | 4 526 | 3 166 |
| - ALA interim (100% guarantee) – 153 m | 75 | 94 | - CEEC – 8 680 m – 2/2000-7/2007 | 3 815 | 2 848 |
| - CEEC – 1 bn – BG Decision 29.11.89 | 323 | 447 | - Turkey special action - 2001 | 223 | 130 |
| - CEEC – 3 bn – BG Decision 02.05.94 | 1 870 | 2 220 | - Turkey-TERRA-11/1999-11/2002 | 600 | 450 |
| - CEEC – 700 m – BG Decision 18.04.91 | 194 | 255 | Total 65% Community budget guarantee | 10 760 | 7 826 |
| - Russia – 100 m – 2/2002-2/2004 | 25 | 0 | Total Community budget guarantee | 22 666 | 21 661 |
| Total 100% Community budget guarantee | 2 959 | 3 594 | Facilities | | |
| 75% Community budget guarantee | | | - Pre-Accession Facility | 13 555 | 9 805 |
| - Mediterranean Protocols | 2 806 | 3 334 | - Mediterranean Partnership Facility | 152 | 0 |
| - Yugoslavia – Art. 18 (1984) | 10 | 16 | Total Facilities | 13 707 | 9 805 |
| - Yugoslavia – 1 st Protocol | 13 | 23 | TOTAL | 37 969 | 33 143 |
| - Yugoslavia – 2 nd Protocol | 142 | 169 | | | |
| - Slovenia – 1 st Protocol | 111 | 121 | | | |
| Total 75% Community budget guarantee | 3 082 | 3 663 | | | |

A breakdown of disbursed loans outstanding (in EUR million) at 31 December 2003 according to the sectors in which borrowers are engaged is set out below:

| Sector: | Maturity | | | Total 2003 | Total 2002 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | not more than 1 year | 1 year to 5 years | more than 5 years | | |
| Energy | 2 217 | 8 961 | 12 672 | 23 850 | 23 322 |
| Transport | 2 643 | 11 898 | 46 044 | 60 585 | 54 004 |
| Telecommunications | 2 002 | 4 975 | 1 789 | 8 766 | 11 860 |
| Water, sewerage | 1 007 | 4 288 | 8 747 | 14 042 | 14 425 |
| Miscellaneous infrastructure | 564 | 3 646 | 7 307 | 11 517 | 9 051 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fisheries | 28 | 141 | 158 | 327 | 356 |
| Industry | 2 388 | 7 061 | 4 321 | 13 770 | 14 751 |
| Services | 219 | 1 546 | 1 496 | 3 261 | 2 889 |
| Global loans | 6 008 | 21 491 | 36 483 | 63 982 | 61 264 |
| Health, education | 97 | 807 | 6 232 | 7 136 | 5 117 |
| TOTAL 2003 | 17 173 | 64 814 | 125 249 | 207 236 | |
| TOTAL 2002 | 15 267 | 67 351 | 114 421 | | 197 039 |

5.1.2. Treasury

The credit risk associated with treasury (securities, commercial paper, term accounts, etc.) is rigorously managed through selecting first-class counterparties and issuers.

Limits governing the structure of the securities portfolio and outstanding treasury instruments have been laid down by Management, in particular on the basis of the ratings awarded to counterparties by the rating agencies (these limits are reviewed regularly by the Risk Management Directorate).

The table below provides a percentage breakdown of the credit risk associated with the securities portfolio and treasury instruments in terms of the credit rating of counterparties and issuers (as at 31 December 2003):

| Moody's or equivalent rating | Securities portfolio % | | Treasury instruments % | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| AAA | 74 | 83 | 15 | 12 |
| P1 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 17 |
| AA1 to AA3 | 12 | 12 | 51 | 45 |
| A1 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 15 |
| Below A1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 10 |
| Non-rated | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

5.2. Interest rate risk

The Bank has established an organisational structure for the asset-liability function, applying best practices in the financial industry, and, in particular, an Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO) under the direct responsibility of the Bank's Management Committee. Accordingly, it has decided on an asset-liability management strategy which involves maintaining an own funds duration of around 5 years, thereby safeguarding the Bank against substantial fluctuations in its long-term revenues.

Given a notional own funds portfolio in line with the above objective of an own funds duration equal to around 5 years, an increase in interest rates of 0.01% on all currencies would result in a decrease of EUR 581 000 in the net present value of the Bank's own funds.

The following table illustrates the Bank's exposure to interest rate risk. It presents the nominal amounts according to maturities affected by the incidence of interest rate changes, as regards the main balance sheet items subject to reindexation:

Reindexation interval (in EUR million)

| At 31.12.2003 | not more than 3 months | 3 months to 6 months | 6 months to 1 year | 1 year to 5 years | more than 5 years | Total 31.12.2003 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Loans (gross) | 117 977 | 4 236 | 4 969 | 34 525 | 45 530 | 207 237 |
| Net liquidity | 13 216 | 481 | 103 | 1 332 | 1 254 | 16 386 |
| | <u>131 193</u> | <u>4 717</u> | <u>5 072</u> | <u>35 857</u> | <u>46 784</u> | <u>223 623</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Borrowings and swaps | 126 109 | 7 321 | 3 703 | 27 146 | 31 792 | 196 071 |
| Interest rate risk | 5 084 | - 2 604 | 1 369 | 8 711 | 14 992 | |

| At 31.12.2002 | not more than 3 months | 3 months to 6 months | 6 months to 1 year | 1 year to 5 years | more than 5 years | Total 31.12.2002 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Loans (gross) | 104 939 | 2 912 | 5 635 | 36 614 | 46 939 | 197 039 |
| Net liquidity | 10 494 | 182 | 177 | 1 259 | 1 370 | 13 482 |
| | <u>115 433</u> | <u>3 094</u> | <u>5 812</u> | <u>37 873</u> | <u>48 309</u> | <u>210 521</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Borrowings and swaps | 120 630 | - 4 167 | 3 558 | 28 665 | 36 024 | 184 710 |
| Interest rate risk | - 5 197 | 7 261 | 2 254 | 9 208 | 12 285 | |

5.3. Liquidity risk

The table hereafter analyses assets and liabilities by maturity on the basis of the period remaining between the balance sheet date and the contractual maturity date.

Assets and liabilities for which there is no contractual maturity date are classified under "Maturity undefined".

Liquidity Risk (in EUR million)

| Maturity at 31.12.2003 | < 3 months | > 3 months < 1 year | > 1 year < 5 years | > 5 years | maturity undefined | Total 2003 |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand, central banks and post office banks | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks | 81 | 72 | 757 | 572 | 0 | 1 482 |
| Other loans and advances: | | | | | | |
| • Current accounts | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196 |
| • Others | 13 257 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 257 |
| | <u>13 453</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>13 453</u> |
| Loans: | | | | | | |
| • Credit institutions | 2 212 | 7 245 | 29 920 | 56 357 | 0 | 95 734 |
| • Customers | 1 767 | 5 948 | 34 893 | 67 504 | 0 | 110 112 |
| | <u>3 979</u> | <u>13 193</u> | <u>64 813</u> | <u>123 861</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>205 846</u> |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities | 4 086 | 1 254 | 1 518 | 1 945 | 0 | 8 803 |
| Other assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 482 | 4 482 |
| Total assets | 21 611 | 14 519 | 67 088 | 126 378 | 4 482 | 234 078 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Amounts owed to credit institutions | 298 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 308 |
| Debts evidenced by certificates | 8 351 | 20 928 | 96 759 | 68 467 | 0 | 194 505 |
| Currency swap contracts adjustment | 107 | 1 509 | 5 414 | - 60 | 0 | 6 970 |
| Capital, reserves and profit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 984 | 25 984 |
| Other liabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 311 | 6 311 |
| Total liabilities | 8 756 | 22 441 | 102 179 | 68 407 | 32 295 | 234 078 |

| Maturity at 31.12.2002 | < 3 months | > 3 months < 1 year | > 1 year < 5 years | > 5 years | maturity undefined | Total 2002 |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand, central banks and post office banks | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks | 20 | 145 | 704 | 529 | 0 | 1 398 |
| Other loans and advances: | | | | | | |
| • Current accounts | 107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 |
| • Others | 9 932 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 932 |
| | 10 039 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 039 |
| Loans: | | | | | | |
| • Credit institutions | 1 497 | 5 322 | 32 409 | 53 187 | 0 | 92 415 |
| • Customers | 1 383 | 7 063 | 34 709 | 59 453 | 0 | 102 608 |
| | 2 880 | 12 385 | 67 118 | 112 640 | 0 | 195 023 |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities | 4 056 | 868 | 1 448 | 2 690 | 0 | 9 062 |
| Other assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 231 | 5 056 |
| Total assets | 17 011 | 13 398 | 69 270 | 115 859 | 5 231 | 220 769 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Amounts owed to credit institutions | 1 173 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 183 |
| Debts evidenced by certificates | 13 211 | 10 794 | 95 564 | 65 348 | 0 | 184 917 |
| Currency swap contracts adjustment | 99 | 18 | 2 985 | 447 | 0 | 3 549 |
| Capital, reserves and profit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 615 | 24 615 |
| Other liabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 505 | 6 505 |
| Total liabilities | 14 483 | 10 816 | 98 555 | 65 795 | 31 120 | 220 769 |

An "investment portfolio" (note B) has been created in order to ensure the Bank's solvency and to contend with unforeseen liquidity needs. This securities portfolio consists mainly of fixed-income securities issued by first-class counterparties, largely bonds issued by Member States, acquired with the intention of holding them until final maturity.

5.4. Foreign exchange rate risk

The sources of foreign exchange rate risk are to be found in the margins on operations and in general expenses incurred in non-euro currencies. The Bank's objective is to eliminate exchange risk by reducing

net positions per currency through operations on the international foreign exchange markets.

Foreign exchange position (in EUR million)

| Currency at 31.12.2003 | EURO | Pounds Sterling | US Dollars | Other currencies | TOTAL except Euros | GRAND TOTAL 2003 |
|--|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand, central banks and post office banks | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 12 |
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks | 1 482 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 482 |
| Other loans and advances: | | | | | | |
| • Current accounts | 106 | 3 | 16 | 71 | 90 | 196 |
| • Others | 6 163 | 1 829 | 3 263 | 2 002 | 7 094 | 13 257 |
| | 6 269 | 1 832 | 3 279 | 2 073 | 7 184 | 13 453 |
| Loans: | | | | | | |
| • Credit institutions | 55 549 | 22 796 | 15 787 | 1 602 | 40 185 | 95 734 |
| • Customers | 78 293 | 15 601 | 10 155 | 6 063 | 31 819 | 110 112 |
| | 133 842 | 38 397 | 25 942 | 7 665 | 72 004 | 205 846 |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities | 5 714 | 1 753 | 1 310 | 26 | 3 089 | 8 803 |
| Other assets | 3 064 | 741 | 528 | 149 | 1 418 | 4 482 |
| Total assets | 150 374 | 42 732 | 31 059 | 9 913 | 83 704 | 234 078 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Amounts owed to credit institutions | 238 | 4 | 42 | 24 | 70 | 308 |
| Debts evidenced by certificates | | | | | | |
| • Debts securities in issue | 84 898 | 44 874 | 46 993 | 16 537 | 108 404 | 193 302 |
| • Others | 305 | 571 | 0 | 327 | 898 | 1 203 |
| | 85 203 | 45 445 | 46 993 | 16 864 | 109 302 | 194 505 |
| Currency swap contracts adjustment | 34 012 | - 3 369 | - 16 491 | - 7 182 | - 27 042 | 6 970 |
| Capital, reserves and profit | 25 984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 984 |
| Other liabilities | 4 898 | 688 | 519 | 206 | 1 413 | 6 311 |
| Total liabilities | 150 335 | 42 768 | 31 063 | 9 912 | 83 743 | 234 078 |
| Net position as at 31/12/2003 | 39 | - 36 | - 4 | 1 | - 39 | |

| Currency at 31.12.2002 | EURO | Pounds Sterling | US Dollars | Other currencies | TOTAL except Euros | GRAND TOTAL 2002 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand, central banks and post office banks | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 16 |
| Treasury bills eligible for refinancing with central banks | 1 398 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 398 |
| Other loans and advances: | | | | | | |
| • Current accounts | 76 | 3 | 11 | 17 | 31 | 107 |
| • Others | 6 661 | 995 | 860 | 1 416 | 3 271 | 9 932 |
| | 6 737 | 998 | 871 | 1 433 | 3 302 | 10 039 |
| Loans: | | | | | | |
| • Credit institutions | 53 169 | 24 264 | 13 357 | 1 625 | 39 246 | 92 415 |
| • Customers | 67 674 | 17 658 | 11 253 | 6 023 | 34 934 | 102 608 |
| | 120 843 | 41 922 | 24 610 | 7 648 | 74 180 | 195 023 |
| Debt securities including fixed-income securities | 6 655 | 1 125 | 950 | 332 | 2 407 | 9 062 |
| Other assets | 3 243 | 846 | 662 | 480 | 1 988 | 5 231 |
| Total assets | 138 883 | 44 900 | 27 093 | 9 893 | 81 886 | 220 769 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Amounts owed to credit institutions | 786 | 397 | 0 | 0 | 397 | 1 183 |
| Debts evidenced by certificates: | | | | | | |
| • Debts securities in issue | 77 148 | 47 681 | 44 452 | 14 738 | 106 871 | 184 019 |
| • Others | 155 | 388 | 0 | 355 | 743 | 898 |
| | 77 303 | 48 069 | 44 452 | 15 093 | 107 614 | 184 917 |
| Currency swap contracts adjustment | 31 457 | - 4 313 | - 17 895 | - 5 700 | - 27 908 | 3 549 |
| Capital, reserves and profit | 24 615 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 615 |
| Other liabilities | 4 721 | 757 | 534 | 493 | 1 784 | 6 505 |
| Total liabilities | 138 882 | 44 910 | 27 091 | 9 886 | 81 887 | 220 769 |
| Net position as at 31/12/2002 | 1 | - 10 | 2 | 7 | | |

Note T – Derivatives

Derivatives are contractual financial instruments, the value of which fluctuates according to trends in the underlying assets, interest rates, exchange rates or indices.

T.1. As part of funding activity

The Bank uses derivatives mainly as part of its funding strategy in order to bring the characteristics of the funds raised, in terms of currencies and interest rates, into line with those of loans granted and also to reduce funding costs.

The derivatives most commonly used are:

- Currency swaps
- Interest rate swaps
- Deferred rate-setting (DRS) agreements
- Asset swaps.

T.1.1. Currency swaps

Currency swaps are contracts under which it is agreed to convert funds raised through borrowings into another currency and, simultaneously, a forward exchange contract is concluded to re-exchange the two currencies in the future in order to be able to repay the funds raised on the due dates.

T.1.2. Interest rate swaps

Interest rate swaps are contracts under which, generally, it is agreed to exchange floating-rate interest for fixed-rate interest or vice versa.

T.1.3. Deferred rate-setting (DRS) agreements

This derivative is similar to an interest rate swap contract (fixed rate/floating rate or vice versa). However, it is used more specifically by long-term financing institutions such as the EIB, which raises substantial amounts on the capital markets.

T.1.4. Asset swaps

Asset swaps are arranged for investments in bonds that do not have the desired cash-flows features. Specifically, swaps are used to convert investments into floating-rate instruments with 3-month coupon payment and reset frequency. Thus, the Bank eliminates interest-rate and/or exchange risk, while retaining, as intended, the credit risk.

Interest rate or currency swaps allow the Bank to modify the interest rate and currency structure of its borrowing portfolio in order to accommodate requests from its clients and also to reduce funding costs

by exchanging its advantageous access conditions to certain capital markets with its counterparties.

Long-term derivatives transactions are not used for trading, but only for fund-raising and for the reduction of market risk exposure.

All interest rate and currency swaps linked to the borrowing portfolio have maturities identical to the corresponding borrowings and are therefore of a long-term nature.

- Derivatives credit risk mitigation policy:

The credit risk with respect to derivatives lies in the loss which the Bank would incur were a counterparty unable to honour its contractual obligations.

In view of the special nature and complexity of the derivatives transactions, a series of procedures has been put in place to safeguard the Bank against losses arising out of the use of such instruments.

- Contractual framework:

All the EIB's long-term derivatives transactions are concluded in the contractual framework of Master Swap Agreements and, where non-standard structures are covered, of Credit Support Annexes, which specify the conditions of exposure collateralisation. These are generally accepted and practised contract types.

- Counterparty selection:

The minimum rating at the outset is set at A1, the EIB having the right of early termination if the rating drops below a certain level.

- Limits:

Limits have been set in terms of:

- total net market value of derivatives exposure with a counterparty;
- unsecured exposure to a counterparty;
- specific concentration limits expressed as nominal amount.

All limits are dynamically adapted to the credit quality of the counterparty.

- Monitoring:

The derivatives portfolio is regularly valued and compared against limits.

- Collateralisation:

- Derivatives exposure exceeding the limit for unsecured exposure is collateralised by cash and first-class bonds.

- Very complex and illiquid transactions require collateralisation over and above the current market value.
- Both the derivatives portfolio with individual counterparties and the collateral received are regularly valued, with a subsequent call for additional collateral or release.

The credit risk associated with derivatives varies according to a number of factors (such as interest and exchange rates) and generally corres-

ponds to only a small portion of their notional value. In the Bank's case, where only mutually agreed derivatives are negotiated, the credit risk is evaluated on the basis of the "current exposure" method recommended by the Bank for International Settlements (BIS). Hence, the credit risk is expressed in terms of the positive replacement value of the contracts, increased by the potential risks, contingent on the duration and type of transaction, weighted by a coefficient linked to the category of counterparty (BIS 2 weighted risk).

The following tables show the maturities of currency swaps (excluding short-term currency swaps – see T.2 below) and interest rate swaps plus DRS combined, sub-divided according to their notional amount and the associated credit risk. The notional amounts are disclosed off balance sheet:

| Currency swaps at 31.12.2003 (in EUR million) | less than 1 year | 1 year to 5 years | 5 years to 10 years | more than 10 years | Total 2003 |
|---|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Notional amount | 7 430 | 27 044 | 1 222 | 5 035 | 40 731 |
| Net discounted value | - 1 458 | - 4 589 | - 157 | 17 | - 6 187 |
| Credit risk (BIS 2 weighted) | 41 | 300 | 22 | 206 | 569 |

| Currency swaps at 31.12.2002 (in EUR million) | less than 1 year | 1 year to 5 years | 5 years to 10 years | more than 10 years | Total 2002 |
|---|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Notional amount | 5 251 | 30 071 | 3 156 | 2 316 | 40 794 |
| Net discounted value | - 119 | - 1 592 | - 249 | 216 | - 1 744 |
| Credit risk (BIS 2 weighted) | 79 | 539 | 46 | 204 | 868 |

| Interest rate swaps and DRS at 31.12.2003 (in EUR million) | less than 1 year | 1 year to 5 years | 5 years to 10 years | more than 10 years | Total 2003 |
|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Notional amount | 13 312 | 70 306 | 37 796 | 33 651 | 155 065 |
| Net discounted value | 287 | 2 561 | 203 | 1 902 | 4 953 |
| Credit risk (BIS 2 weighted) | 116 | 967 | 562 | 757 | 2 402 |

| Interest rate swaps and DRS at 31.12.2002 (in EUR million) | less than 1 year | 1 year to 5 years | 5 years to 10 years | more than 10 years | Total 2002 |
|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Notional amount | 11 864 | 63 428 | 20 357 | 32 770 | 128 419 |
| Net discounted value | 319 | 3 221 | 1 048 | 2 013 | 6 601 |
| Credit risk (BIS 2 weighted) | 105 | 1 048 | 510 | 836 | 2 499 |

The Bank does not generally enter into any options contracts in conjunction with its risk hedging policy. However, as part of its strategy of raising funds on the financial markets at least cost, the Bank enters

into borrowing contracts encompassing notably interest rate or stock exchange index options. Such borrowings are covered by swap contracts to hedge the corresponding market risk.

Tabulated below are the number and notional amount of the various types of options embedded in borrowings:

| | Option embedded | | Stock exchange index | | Special structure coupon or similar | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| Number of transactions | 306 | 169 | 16 | 20 | 71 | 27 |
| Notional amount (in EUR million) | 12 503 | 7 427 | 1 328 | 1 580 | 5 134 | 2 903 |
| Net discounted value | - 160 | - 121 | - 94 | - 197 | 213 | 226 |

All options contracts embedded in, or linked with, borrowings are negotiated over the counter.

Generally, there is no credit risk on these options, except in some cases where they are based on a stock exchange index, but for which security exists in the form of regularly monitored collateral.

Ratings exposure table: all new transactions are concluded with counterparties rated at least A1. Consequently, most of the portfolio is concentrated on counterparties rated A1 or above.

| Grouped Ratings | Percentage of Nominal | | Net Market Exposure | | CRE BIS2 Swaps & DRS | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 |
| Aaa | 7.2% | 8.5% | 302 | 574 | 772 | 1 227 |
| Aa1 to Aa3 | 55.9% | 53.2% | 329 | 531 | 1 882 | 3 784 |
| A1 | 30.7% | 35.7% | 16 | 70 | 1 284 | 2 766 |
| A2 to Baa3 | 5.8% | 2.1% | 7 | 10 | 570 | 258 |
| N.R. | 0.4% | 0.5% | 0 | 0 | 208 | 191 |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 654 | 1 185 | 4 716 | 8 226 |

T.2. As part of liquidity management

The Bank also enters into short-term currency swap contracts in order to adjust currency positions in its operational treasury in relation to its benchmark currency, the euro, and to cater for demand for currencies in conjunction with loan disbursements.

The notional amount of short-term currency swaps stood at EUR 2 482 million at 31 December 2003, against EUR 2 290 million at 31 December 2002.

Note U – Geographical breakdown of lending by country in which projects are located (in EUR '000)

U.1. Loans for projects within the Union and related loans

| Countries and territories in which projects are located | Number of loans | Aggregate loans granted | Undisbursed portion | Disbursed portion | % of total 2003 | % fin. year 2002 |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Germany | 810 | 36 805 357 | 982 945 | 35 822 412 | 14.86% | 14.99% |
| France | 335 | 27 640 396 | 3 519 235 | 24 121 161 | 11.16% | 11.45% |
| Italy | 928 | 33 405 848 | 3 001 677 | 30 404 171 | 13.49% | 13.54% |
| United Kingdom | 259 | 22 571 364 | 3 809 388 | 18 761 976 | 9.12% | 10.12% |
| Spain | 516 | 33 032 729 | 3 493 231 | 29 539 498 | 13.34% | 12.64% |
| Belgium | 75 | 3 960 869 | 572 830 | 3 388 039 | 1.60% | 1.78% |
| Netherlands | 54 | 3 325 841 | 1 006 000 | 2 319 841 | 1.35% | 1.30% |
| Sweden | 113 | 4 391 326 | 958 470 | 3 432 856 | 1.77% | 1.87% |
| Denmark | 101 | 5 441 313 | 885 176 | 4 556 137 | 2.20% | 2.32% |
| Austria | 144 | 4 433 643 | 0 | 4 433 643 | 1.79% | 1.73% |
| Finland | 72 | 4 072 926 | 362 500 | 3 710 426 | 1.64% | 1.49% |
| Portugal | 229 | 15 036 827 | 2 652 436 | 12 384 391 | 6.07% | 6.28% |
| Greece | 132 | 10 698 021 | 1 209 510 | 9 488 511 | 4.32% | 4.21% |
| Ireland | 67 | 2 341 502 | 347 527 | 1 993 975 | 0.95% | 0.99% |
| Luxembourg | 34 | 692 137 | 191 050 | 501 087 | 0.28% | 0.25% |
| Related loans (*) | 24 | 1 781 974 | 218 167 | 1 563 807 | 0.72% | 0.85% |
| Total | 3 893 | 209 632 073 | 23 210 142 | 186 421 931 | 84.66% | 85.81% |

(*) Loans authorised under the second paragraph of Article 18 (1) of the Statute for projects located outside the territory of Member States of the Union but offering benefits for the Union are considered as related to loans within the Union.

U.2. Loans for projects outside the Union

U.2.1. ACP Countries/OCT

| Countries and territories in which projects are located | Number of loans | Aggregate loans granted | Undisbursed portion | Disbursed portion | % of total 2003 | % fin. year 2002 |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Namibia | 10 | 136 154 | 7 003 | 129 151 | | |
| Mauritius | 13 | 129 616 | 76 516 | 53 100 | | |
| Mozambique | 6 | 108 629 | 60 000 | 48 629 | | |
| Kenya | 7 | 105 003 | 21 139 | 83 864 | | |
| Dominican Republic | 6 | 99 817 | 82 624 | 17 193 | | |
| ACP Group | 3 | 91 995 | 26 289 | 65 706 | | |
| Regional – Africa | 3 | 90 720 | 66 000 | 24 720 | | |
| Jamaica | 9 | 79 934 | 7 249 | 72 685 | | |
| Zimbabwe | 10 | 63 968 | 18 030 | 45 938 | | |
| Barbados | 6 | 60 765 | 25 532 | 35 233 | | |
| Botswana | 8 | 56 352 | 12 500 | 43 852 | | |
| Swaziland | 3 | 53 500 | 43 500 | 10 000 | | |
| Ghana | 4 | 53 447 | 13 310 | 40 137 | | |
| Lesotho | 3 | 52 977 | 4 590 | 48 387 | | |
| Senegal | 2 | 52 285 | 10 062 | 42 223 | | |
| Regional – Central Africa | 1 | 50 970 | 44 636 | 6 334 | | |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 4 | 44 661 | 0 | 44 661 | | |
| Mauritania | 3 | 38 797 | 10 000 | 28 797 | | |
| Cameroon | 2 | 24 616 | 5 000 | 19 616 | | |
| Bahamas | 3 | 21 983 | 0 | 21 983 | | |
| Cape Verde | 1 | 20 000 | 9 500 | 10 500 | | |
| Côte-d'Ivoire | 4 | 19 157 | 0 | 19 157 | | |
| Papua New Guinea | 5 | 18 744 | 0 | 18 744 | | |
| Regional – West Africa | 1 | 17 479 | 0 | 17 479 | | |
| Gabon | 2 | 12 786 | 0 | 12 786 | | |
| Nigeria | 1 | 12 255 | 0 | 12 255 | | |
| Saint Lucia | 4 | 11 983 | 5 000 | 6 983 | | |
| Regional – Caribbean | 1 | 9 305 | 0 | 9 305 | | |
| French Polynesia | 2 | 7 680 | 1 000 | 6 680 | | |
| Malawi | 4 | 6 320 | 0 | 6 320 | | |
| Guinea | 2 | 5 732 | 0 | 5 732 | | |
| OCT Group | 1 | 4 868 | 2 629 | 2 239 | | |
| British Virgin Islands | 3 | 4 604 | 0 | 4 604 | | |
| Uganda | 1 | 4 043 | 0 | 4 043 | | |
| New Caledonia and Dependencies | 2 | 3 763 | 0 | 3 763 | | |
| Chad | 1 | 3 382 | 0 | 3 382 | | |
| Saint Vincent and The Grenadines | 2 | 3 225 | 0 | 3 225 | | |
| Cayman Islands | 2 | 2 632 | 0 | 2 632 | | |
| Surinam | 1 | 2 468 | 0 | 2 468 | | |
| Grenada | 1 | 2 293 | 0 | 2 293 | | |
| Falkland Islands | 2 | 2 058 | 0 | 2 058 | | |
| Aruba | 1 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 0 | | |
| Tonga | 2 | 1 571 | 0 | 1 571 | | |
| Belize | 1 | 1 522 | 0 | 1 522 | | |
| Netherlands Antilles | 2 | 424 | 0 | 424 | | |
| Sub-total | 155 | 1 596 483 | 554 109 | 1 042 374 | 0.64% | 0.72% |

U.2.2. South Africa

| Countries and territories in which projects are located | Number of loans | Aggregate loans granted | Undisbursed portion | Disbursed portion | % of total 2003 | % fin. year 2002 |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Sub-total | 27 | 904 047 | 261 999 | 642 048 | 0.37% | 0.30% |

U.2.3. Euro-Mediterranean Partnership Countries and the Balkans

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Turkey | 31 | 2 514 575 | 1 160 332 | 1 354 243 | | |
| Egypt | 36 | 1 754 254 | 967 307 | 786 947 | | |
| Tunisia | 45 | 1 654 210 | 824 500 | 829 710 | | |
| Morocco | 39 | 1 611 873 | 714 100 | 897 773 | | |
| Algeria | 34 | 1 585 149 | 583 000 | 1 002 149 | | |
| Serbia and Montenegro | 18 | 545 184 | 375 354 | 169 830 | | |
| Croatia | 16 | 486 720 | 341 421 | 145 299 | | |
| Lebanon | 13 | 409 644 | 133 350 | 276 294 | | |
| Syria | 6 | 394 595 | 345 500 | 49 095 | | |
| Jordan | 25 | 347 752 | 80 897 | 266 855 | | |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 4 | 184 028 | 130 010 | 54 018 | | |
| FYROM | 8 | 177 892 | 85 232 | 92 660 | | |
| Albania | 7 | 151 804 | 95 000 | 56 804 | | |
| Gaza-West Bank | 8 | 147 516 | 106 270 | 41 246 | | |
| Israel | 3 | 34 916 | 0 | 34 916 | | |
| Sub-total | 293 | 12 000 112 | 5 942 273 | 6 057 839 | 4.85% | 4.44% |

U.2.4. Russian Federation

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| Sub-total | 1 | 25 000 | 25 000 | 0 | 0.01% | 0.00% |
|------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|

U.2.5. Acceding and Accession Countries

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Poland | 72 | 6 483 227 | 3 211 545 | 3 271 682 | | |
| Czech Republic | 46 | 4 312 774 | 1 932 484 | 2 380 290 | | |
| Romania | 45 | 2 853 502 | 1 434 013 | 1 419 489 | | |
| Hungary | 50 | 2 557 515 | 855 385 | 1 702 130 | | |
| Slovenia | 29 | 1 258 771 | 487 871 | 770 900 | | |
| Slovakia | 27 | 1 170 402 | 311 500 | 858 902 | | |
| Cyprus | 20 | 868 118 | 420 000 | 448 118 | | |
| Bulgaria | 24 | 835 877 | 536 782 | 299 095 | | |
| Latvia | 15 | 325 577 | 192 872 | 132 705 | | |
| Lithuania | 17 | 318 344 | 161 342 | 157 002 | | |
| Estonia | 13 | 197 592 | 48 800 | 148 792 | | |
| Malta | 4 | 33 412 | 25 000 | 8 412 | | |
| Sub-total | 362 | 21 215 111 | 9 617 594 | 11 597 517 | 8.57% | 7.68% |

U.2.6. Asia and Latin American Countries

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Brazil | 23 | 717 451 | 201 912 | 515 539 | | |
| Argentina | 10 | 316 207 | 62 972 | 253 235 | | |
| Indonesia | 5 | 225 261 | 105 488 | 119 773 | | |
| Philippines | 4 | 133 406 | 1 241 | 132 165 | | |
| China | 3 | 116 633 | 56 167 | 60 466 | | |
| Pakistan | 3 | 87 949 | 71 182 | 16 767 | | |
| Regional – Central America | 3 | 85 294 | 65 590 | 19 704 | | |
| Mexico | 3 | 77 683 | 36 307 | 41 376 | | |
| India | 2 | 74 284 | 50 000 | 24 284 | | |
| Thailand | 2 | 72 423 | 26 373 | 46 050 | | |
| Panama | 2 | 70 609 | 4 881 | 65 728 | | |
| Peru | 2 | 59 988 | 0 | 59 988 | | |
| Vietnam | 1 | 51 465 | 0 | 51 465 | | |
| Sri Lanka | 1 | 39 640 | 35 000 | 4 640 | | |
| Bangladesh | 1 | 36 202 | 36 202 | 0 | | |
| Costa Rica | 1 | 29 940 | 0 | 29 940 | | |
| Regional – Andean Pact | 1 | 26 764 | 0 | 26 764 | | |
| Uruguay | 1 | 6 950 | 0 | 6 950 | | |
| Sub-total | 68 | 2 228 149 | 753 315 | 1 474 834 | 0.90% | 1.05% |
| Total | 906 | 37 968 902 | 17 154 290 | 20 814 612 | 15.34% ⁽¹⁾ | 14.19% |
| TOTAL | 4 799 | 247 600 975 ⁽²⁾ | 40 364 432 | 207 236 543 | 100.00% | 100% |

⁽¹⁾: 9.86 % excluding Pre-Accession Facility.

⁽²⁾: including securitised loans (note B and D.1)

Note V – Segment reporting

The Bank considers that lending constitutes its main business segment: its organisation and entire management systems are designed to support the lending business.

Consequently, the determining factors for segment reporting are:

- primary determining factor: lending as the main business segment;
- secondary determining factor: lending in terms of geographical spread.

Information to be disclosed under the heading of geographical segment reporting is given in the following notes:

- interest and similar income by geographical area (note N);
- lending by country in which projects are located (note U);
- tangible and intangible assets by country of location (note F).

Note W – Conversion rates

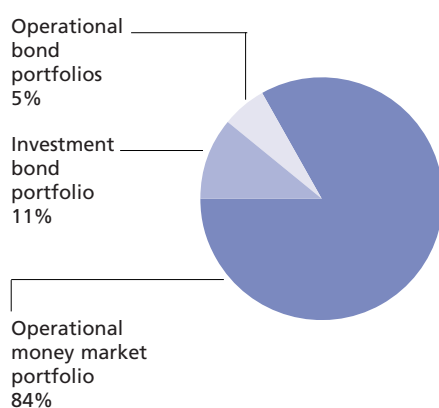
The following conversion rates were used for establishing the balance sheets at 31 December 2003 and 31 December 2002:

| | 31.12.2003 | 31.12.2002 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| PRE-IN: | | |
| Pound sterling | 0.704800 | 0.650500 |
| Danish kroner | 7.44500 | 7.42880 |
| Swedish kronor | 9.08000 | 9.15280 |
| NON-COMMUNITY CURRENCIES: | | |
| United States dollars | 1.26300 | 1.04870 |
| Swiss francs | 1.55790 | 1.45240 |
| Lebanese pounds | 1879.51 | 1541.27 |
| Japanese yen | 135.050 | 124.390 |
| Canadian dollars | 1.62340 | 1.65500 |
| Australian dollars | 1.68020 | 1.85560 |
| CFA francs | 655.957 | 655.957 |
| Czech koruny | 32.4100 | 31.5770 |
| Hong Kong dollars | 9.80490 | 8.17810 |
| New Zealand dollars | 1.92440 | 1.99750 |
| South African rand | 8.32760 | 9.00940 |

Liquidity Management

At 31 December 2003, the Bank's overall net liquidity amounted to EUR 16.4 billion or 36% of annual net cash flows, against a floor set at 25%. Gross money market assets stood at EUR 18.9 billion (EUR 12.8 billion net of short-term commitments). These assets are held in 14 currencies, including 4 Acceding Country currencies. Bond assets totalled EUR 3.6 billion. In 2003, EU currencies accounted for 69% of aggregate liquid funds managed. The level of the Bank's overall net liquidity was kept above the lower threshold of 25% of annual net cash flows throughout the year. At year-end, the liquidity ratio was within its 25-40% target range. The breakdown of treasury assets was as follows:

Breakdown of liquid assets by compartment:



- The **operational money market portfolios** compartment is divided into two sub-portfolios, i.e. a one-month multi-currency money market portfolio and a three-month portfolio in EUR, GBP and USD. These two portfolios constitute the major part of liquid assets, accounting for over 80% of the total, almost half of which in euro.

Mainly invested at short term, this compartment consists of borrowing proceeds awaiting disbursement and surplus cash flow. Its chief purpose is to cover at all times the Bank's day-to-day liquidity needs i.e. loan disbursements, debt servicing and administrative expenses, while obtaining a return measured against one and three-month market benchmarks. Representing the first line of liquidity, it is by definition composed of liquid instruments with short- and medium-dated tenors invested with top-rated counterparties or issued by borrowers with low credit-risk signatures.

- The objective of the **operational bond portfolios** compartment is to enhance the performance of Treasury placements, the bulk of which remains invested in the money market portfolios. It is divided into two sub-portfolios: a credit spread portfolio, invested in primarily AAA-rated floating-rate instruments; and a fixed-rate bond portfolio invested in one to three-year government securities. This compartment amounted to EUR 1.1 billion.

- The **investment bond portfolio** compartment (EUR 2.5 billion) consists of a long-term portfolio through which part of the Bank's own funds are invested in bonds issued by EU Member States and other first-class public institutions. Over 94% of the total volume of securities held in the portfolio are rated AA1 or higher. The operational and investment bond portfolios together constitute the second line of liquidity.

A key development for the Treasury in 2003 was the expansion of the Global Commercial Paper Programme:

At the end of the year, the EIB increased the size of this programme from EUR 5 billion to EUR 10 billion, giving the Bank more flexibility to meet its growing liquidity requirements and accommodate its expanded borrowing and lending volumes. At the same time, the dealer group was enlarged and re-focused. The EIB believes that these improvements, in particular the expected enhancement of liquidity and flexibility, will broaden the appeal of its Global Commercial Paper programme among investors. Since the programme's inception in 1998, average annual Commercial Paper outstandings have been in the region of EUR 2 - 4.5 billion.

The global format of EIB Commercial Paper allows the Bank to issue in a full range of currencies and to take advantage of funding opportunities in both the Euro[pean] Commercial Paper (ECP) and US Commercial Paper markets. Moreover, since the arrival of the European single currency in 1999, the ECP market has increased in depth and investor demand has strengthened in the EIB's asset class, the Quasi-Sovereign/Supranational sector of the market.

Liquidity Management Results

Liquidity management operations generated gross interest income of EUR 633 million in 2003 (net income of EUR 553 million), corresponding to an average overall return on gross liquidity of 2.59%.

The **operational money market portfolios** compartment yielded EUR 463 million in interest income on average holdings of EUR 20.8 billion, i.e. an average return of 2.22% against a background of a relative fall in short-term interest rates.

The **operational bond portfolios** compartment generated income of EUR 34 million on average annualised holdings of EUR 1.1 billion, corresponding to an average yield of 3.07%.

The **investment bond portfolio** compartment yielded total interest income of EUR 136 million on average holdings of EUR 2.5 billion. Its overall return worked out at 5.43% in 2003 against 5.65% in 2002. The slightly lower return compared to the previous year can be explained by the reinvestment of 13% of securities maturing in 2003 at lower rates than those obtaining when they were purchased. The market value of this portfolio at 31 December 2003 was EUR 2 605 million for a portfolio entry price of EUR 2 500 million.

| | (EUR million) | |
|---|---------------|----------|
| | 2003 | 2002 |
| Total gross liquidity | | |
| Total income | 633 | 810 |
| Average holdings | 24 473 | 25 085 |
| Average return | 2.59% | 3.23% |
| <i>of which operational money market portfolios</i> | | |
| Total income | 463 | 626 |
| Average holdings | 20 867 | 21 651 |
| Average return | 2.22% | 2.89% |
| Duration | 0.19 yr | 0.19 yr |
| <i>of which operational bond portfolios</i> | | |
| Total income | 34 | 43 |
| Average holdings | 1 094 | 929 |
| Average return | 3.07% | 4.59% |
| Duration | 0.78 yr | 0.81 yr |
| <i>of which investment bond portfolio</i> | | |
| Total income | 136 | 141 |
| Average holdings | 2 512 | 2 505 |
| Average return | 5.43% | 5.65% |
| Duration | 5.15 yrs | 5.25 yrs |

Risk Management

The Bank has aligned its risk management systems to changing economic and regulatory conditions and adapts them on an ongoing basis so as to achieve best market practice. Systems are in place to control and report on the main risks inherent to its lines of business, i.e. credit, market and operational risk.

Effective from November 2003, it was decided to concentrate responsibility for credit, market and operational risks in a single Risk Management Directorate (RM) to benefit from underlying synergies and ensure a greater independence of risk controls from risk-generating activities.

The EIB's credit policy is codified in a set of Credit Risk Policy Guidelines. These Guidelines set out minimum credit quality levels for both borrowers and guarantors in lending operations, specify the types of securities which are deemed acceptable, and discipline risk-taking for treasury and derivatives transactions. They also detail the minimum requirements which loan contracts must meet in terms of key legal clauses and other contractual stipulations to ensure that the Bank's position ranks at least as high as that of other senior lenders, with prompt access to security when required. In addition, via the counterpart and sector limit system the Guidelines ensure an acceptable degree of diversification in the Bank's loan portfolio. The Bank's limit system draws its inspiration from the traditional prudential regulations on concentration and "large exposure" management of the main EU banking directives, though the Bank has generally a more restrictive approach to risk-taking than commercial banks.

The Guidelines undergo periodic adaptations to incorporate evolving operational circumstances and in response to new mandates the Bank may receive from its shareholders.

In line with "best practice" in the banking sector, an internal "Loan Grading" system (relying on an "expected loss" methodology) has been implemented for lending operations. This has become an important part of the loan appraisal process, and credit risk monitoring, and forms the basis for annual general provisioning calculations as well as providing a reference designed to "price" credit risk. Furthermore, utilising a recently introduced credit software package, a portfolio view of credit exposures is implemented, fully integrating the concentration and correlation effects in the Bank's loan portfolio created by the dependence of various exposures from common risk factors. By adding a portfolio view of credit risks, this new tool complements the Loan Grading's deal-by-deal approach to credit assessment.

The combination of these elements allows for better assessment of credit exposures and a more quantitative approach to their management. The Bank is also adopting an EIB Group-wide credit risk management perspective taking into consideration the credit exposures generated by the SME guarantee activity of its subsidiary, the European Investment Fund.

Market risks are identified, measured, managed and reported according to a set of policies and procedures updated on a regular basis.

Responsibilities for market risks also include the ongoing monitoring of the risk/return trade-off generated by the investment of the own funds of the Bank, as well as the measurement of the economic contributions to the Bank's own funds of its various activities on the basis of an internal "Price Transfer System".

The ALM Committee (ALCO) is made up of the Directors General of Operations, Finance and Risk Management and provides a high-level forum for debating the Bank's "ALM policy" (i.e., the investment and remuneration of its own funds), and the main financial risks arising in the borrowing, lending and treasury activities of the Bank. It promotes and facilitates dialogue among the Directorates represented on it, provides a wider perspective on, and enhances their understanding of, the main financial risks.

The EIB manages operational risk according to best market practices and refers to the operational risk classification recommended by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision to ensure completeness in the risk identification process.

The Bank employs a risk-assessment methodology that takes into account all available information including the loss history, risk profile and risk control environment of the various business lines. The key components of this methodology are a set of Key Risk Indicators (KRIs) which are updated on a regular basis, the Operational Risk Scorecard, and a process of validated self-assessment. Operational risks, incidents and losses are monitored and reported monthly to the Management Committee and to Directors.

Results for the Year

Before provisions and write-downs, the profit for the financial year 2003 ran to EUR 1 524 million as against EUR 1 461 million for 2002, up 4.0%, and net profit to EUR 1 424 million compared with EUR 1 294 million for 2002, representing an increase of 10.1%.

The release from the Fund for general banking risks is EUR 55 million for 2003 (transfer of EUR 25 million in 2002), while, value adjustments on the Bank's venture capital portfolio managed by the EIF under the Risk Capital Mandate using a valuation method based on net asset value came to EUR 108.7 million in 2003. As a result of this, total amount of value adjustments for venture capital operations came to EUR 234.2 million as at 31.12.2003. In addition, provisions of EUR 5.4 million were made for guarantees on equity operations in 2003, bringing this position to EUR 30.6 million in the EIB portfolio transferred to EIF management as at 31 December 2003. Taken together, total value adjustments and provisions amounted to EUR 264.8 million at 31.12.2003.

Interest rates went down in 2003, with the average rate on loans falling from 4.74% in 2002 to 4.06% in 2003 and the average rate on borrowings down over the same period from 4.33% to 3.59%.

Receipts of interest and commission on loans in 2003 totalled EUR 8 143 million against EUR 8 938 million in 2002, while interest and commission on borrowings amounted to EUR 6 935 million against EUR 7 966 million in 2002.

Overall, treasury operations yielded net income of EUR 553 million in 2003, or EUR 171 million below the 2002 figure of EUR 724 million, producing an average overall return of 2.93% in 2003 compared with 3.55% in 2002.

The decrease in the absolute level of interest income from treasury operations in 2003 stemmed chiefly from a lower level of holdings and falling short-term rates. A detailed breakdown of the Bank's treasury by compartment is presented in the chapter "Liquidity management results" of the present Financial Report.

General administrative expenses together with depreciation of tangible and intangible assets amounted to EUR 267.4 million in 2003, or 9.5% more than in 2002 (EUR 244.2 million).

Following the decisions adopted by the Board of Governors at their Annual Meeting on 4 June 2002, as from 1 January 2003 the subscribed capital has been raised to EUR 150 billion, as a result of the transformation of EUR 1.5 billion into subscribed and paid-in capital by way of a transfer from the Additional Reserves and the increase of EUR 48.5 billion in the Members States' subscriptions.

On 3 June 2003, the Board of Governors decided to appropriate the balance of the profit and loss account for the year ended 31 December 2002, which, after transfer of EUR 25 000 000 to the Fund for general banking risks, amounted to EUR 1 293 866 980, as follows:

- (i) an amount of EUR 130 321 808 for deduction from the Funds allocated to venture capital operations following transfer of the net result on these operations as at 31 December 2002, and
- (ii) the balance, i.e. EUR 1 424 188 788 to the Reserve Fund.

The financial statements also include the decision adopted by the Governors as at 10 December 2003 to transfer EUR 750 million from the special supplementary reserves in order to increase by EUR 250 million the Funds allocated to the Structured Finance Facility and by EUR 500 million the Funds allocated to venture capital operations.

Acting on a proposal from the Management Committee, the Board of Directors is recommending that the Governors appropriate the balance of the profit and loss account for the year ended 31 December 2003, which, after the release of EUR 55 000 000 from the Fund for general banking risks, amounted to EUR 1 423 504 110, as follows:

- An amount of EUR 1 358 751 325 to the Reserve Fund, where the balance has reached 10% of subscribed capital, being EUR 15 billion.
- An amount of EUR 64 752 785 to the Additional Reserves.

An amount of EUR 113 702 592 resulting from the value adjustment on venture capital operations has also been transferred from the Funds allocated to venture capital operations to the Additional Reserves. Following this transfer, the Funds allocated to venture capital operations amount to EUR 1 755 066 872 and the Additional Reserves EUR 178 455 377.

Report of the Auditor

The Chairman of the Audit Committee
EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK
Luxembourg

We have audited the financial statements, as identified below, of the European Investment Bank for the year ended 31 December 2003. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the European Investment Bank. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statements presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements identified below give, in accordance with the general principles of the Directives of the European Union on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions, a true and fair view of the financial position of the European Investment Bank as at 31 December 2003 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended.

The financial statements on which our opinion is expressed comprise:

- Balance sheet
- Statement of Special Section
- Profit and loss account
- Own funds and appropriation of profit
- Statement of subscriptions to the capital of the Bank
- Cash flow statement
- Notes to the financial statements.

Luxembourg, 2 March 2004

ERNST & YOUNG
Société Anonyme



Kenneth A. HAY

The Audit Committee

The Audit Committee reports to the Board of Governors, the following statement being communicated to the Governors prior to their approval of the Annual Report and the financial statements for the past financial year.

Statement by the Audit Committee

The Committee, instituted in pursuance of Article 14 of the Statute and Article 25 of the Rules of Procedure of the European Investment Bank for the purpose of verifying that the operations of the Bank are conducted and its books kept in a proper manner, having

- designated Ernst & Young as external auditors, reviewed their audit planning process, examined and discussed their reports and noted that their opinion on the financial statements is unqualified,
- convened on a regular basis with the Heads of Directorates and relevant services, met regularly the Head of Internal Audit and discussed the relevant internal audit reports, and studied the documents which it deemed necessary to examine in the discharge of its duties,
- received assurance from the Management Committee concerning the effectiveness of the internal control structure and internal administration,

and considering

- the financial statements for the financial year ending on 31 December 2003 as drawn up by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 2 March 2004,
- that the foregoing provides a reasonable basis for its statement and,
- Articles 22, 23 & 24 of the Rules of Procedure,

to the best of its knowledge and judgement:

has verified that the Bank's operations have been carried out in compliance with the formalities and procedures laid down by the Statute and Rules of Procedure;

confirms that the financial statements, comprising the balance sheet, the statement of special section, the profit and loss account, the statement of own funds and appropriation of profit, the statement of subscriptions to the capital of the Bank, the cash-flow statement and the notes to the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2003 and of the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended.

Luxembourg, 31 March 2004

The Audit Committee



C. NACKSTAD



M. HARALABIDIS



M. COLAS



Investment Facility

Financial Statements

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

(In EUR '000)

| <i>ASSETS</i> | <i>31.12.2003</i> |
|---|-------------------|
| Loans and advances to credit institutions | |
| a) repayable on demand | 0 |
| b) other loans and advances (Note D) | 67 473 |
| Shares and other variable-yield securities | |
| Investments in venture capital enterprises (Note C) | 3 693 |
| Subscribed capital unpaid | 133 487 |
| Total assets | 204 653 |

| <i>LIABILITIES</i> | <i>31.12.2003</i> |
|--|-------------------|
| Facility capital | |
| Subscribed capital (Note F) | 205 000 |
| Loss for the financial year (Note G) | - 347 |
| Total liabilities | 204 653 |

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

| | <i>31.12.2003</i> |
|--|-------------------|
| Commitments | |
| In respect of investments in venture capital enterprises | 52 010 |
| Undisbursed loans (note E) | |
| a) credit institutions | 40 000 |
| b) customers | 44 100 |
| Total | 136 110 |

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

for the period ended 31 December 2003 (in EUR '000)

| | <i>31.12.2003</i> |
|---|-------------------|
| Result on financial operations (note G) | - 347 |
| Loss for the financial period | - 347 |

The bracketed notes refer to the notes to the Financial Statements.

INVESTMENT FACILITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

Note A – General

The Investment Facility (the "Facility") has been established within the framework of the Cotonou Agreement (the "Agreement") on co-operation and development assistance negotiated between the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States ("the ACP States") and the European Union and its Member States on 23 June 2000.

The Facility is managed by the European Investment Bank (the "EIB" or the "Bank"). Under the terms of the Agreement up to EUR 2,200 million may be allocated to finance the Facility. Within the framework of the Agreement, the EIB also manages loans granted from its own resources. All other financial resources and instruments under the Agreement are administered by the European Commission.

These financial statements comprise only the operations of the Facility. Under Council Decision of 8 April 2003, the Member states agreed to cover in full the expenses incurred by the Bank for the management of the Facility. Accordingly, these financial statements exclude such expenses. Interest on bank deposits placed by the Facility with the EIB is not accounted for by the Facility, as it is payable directly to the European Commission.

Note B – Significant accounting policies

B.1. Accounting standards

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the general principles of the Directive 86/635/EEC of the Council of the European Communities of 8 December 1986 (as amended by Directive 2001/65/EC of 27 September 2001) on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions (the "Directive").

B.2. Foreign currency translation

The accounts of the Facility are expressed in Euro.

For the presentation of the financial statements, assets, liabilities and off balance-sheet items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Euro at the spot rates of exchange prevailing on the balance sheet date except for loans or participating interests denominated in currencies other than Euro for which the rates used for the translation

into Euro of payments made are those in force at the actual date of such payments.

The profit and loss accounts are translated into Euro monthly on the basis of the exchange rates prevailing at the end of each month.

Exchange differences arising on translation are recorded as a currency gain or loss in the profit and loss account.

B.3. Financial assets

Financial assets are accounted for using the settlement date basis.

B.4. Shares and other variable yield securities

B.4.1. Investments in venture capital enterprises

Investments in venture capital enterprises represent shares and other variable-yield securities acquired for the longer term in the normal course of the Facility's activities and are shown in the balance sheet at their original purchase cost.

Based on the reports received from fund managers up to the balance sheet date, the portfolio of Venture Capital Investments is valued on a line-by-line basis at the lower of cost or attributable net asset value ("NAV"), thus excluding any attributable unrealised gain that may be prevailing in this portfolio.

The attributable NAV is determined through applying either the Facility's percentage ownership in the underlying vehicle to the NAV reflected in the most recent report or, to the extent available, the value per share at the same date, submitted by the respective Fund Manager. The attributable NAV is adjusted for events having occurred between the date of the latest available NAV and the balance sheet date to the extent that such adjustment is considered to be material.

Unrealised losses due solely to administrative expenses of venture capital funds in existence for less than two years at the balance sheet date are not taken into consideration in determining the attributable NAV.

B.5. Taxation

The Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities, appended to the Treaty of 8 April 1965 establishing a Single Council and a Single Commission of the European Communities, stipulates that the assets, revenues and other property of the Communities are exempt from all direct taxes.

Note C – Shares and other variable-yield securities (in EUR '000)

| | Purchase price at the beginning of the period | Additions | Disposals | Foreign exchange adjustments | Purchase price at the end of the period | Cumulative value adjustments at the end of the period | Carrying amount at the end of the period |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Investments in venture capital enterprises: | 0 | 4 127 | 0 | (434) | 3 693 | 0 | 3 693 |

Note D – Loans and advances to credit institutions (in EUR '000)

As at 31 December 2003, loans and advances to credit institutions were as follows:

| Term deposits: | Less than 3 months |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| European Investment Bank (*) | 67 473 |
| | 67 473 |

(*): Under the terms of the Facility and according to the Financial Regulation applicable to the 9th European Development Fund, the funds received by the EIB on behalf of the Facility are recorded in an account in the Commission's name. Interest on these deposits is not accounted for by the Facility but is payable by the EIB to European Commission.

Note E – Summary statement of loans and guarantees as at 31 December 2003 (in EUR '000)

| Analysis of aggregate loans granted ⁽¹⁾ | to intermediary credit institutions | directly to final beneficiaries ⁽²⁾ | Total 2003 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Disbursed portion | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Undisbursed loans | 40 000 | 44 100 | 84 100 |
| Aggregate loans granted | 40 000 | 44 100 | 84 100 |

(1): Aggregate loans granted comprise both the disbursed portion of loans and the portion still to be disbursed.

(2): Of which EUR 37.3 million are subordinated.

Note F – Subscribed Capital (in EUR)

The subscribed capital of the Investment Facility amounts to EUR 205 million of which EUR 71.5 million has been called and is paid-in. The statement of subscriptions to the capital as at 31 December 2003 is as follows:

| Member States | Subscribed Capital | Unpaid Capital | Paid-in Capital |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Austria | 5 432 500 | 3 312 500 | 2 120 000 |
| Belgium | 8 036 000 | 4 900 000 | 3 136 000 |
| Denmark | 4 387 000 | 2 675 000 | 1 712 000 |
| Finland | 3 034 000 | 1 850 000 | 1 184 000 |
| France | 49 815 000 | 37 665 000 | 12 150 000 |
| Germany | 47 888 000 | 29 200 000 | 18 688 000 |
| Greece | 2 562 500 | 1 562 500 | 1 000 000 |
| Ireland | 1 271 000 | 775 000 | 496 000 |
| Italy | 25 707 000 | 15 675 000 | 10 032 000 |
| Luxembourg | 594 500 | 449 500 | 145 000 |
| Netherlands | 10 701 000 | 6 525 000 | 4 176 000 |
| Portugal | 1 988 500 | 1 503 500 | 485 000 |
| Spain | 11 972 000 | 7 300 000 | 4 672 000 |
| Sweden | 5 596 500 | 4 231 500 | 1 365 000 |
| United Kingdom | 26 014 500 | 15 862 500 | 10 152 000 |
| TOTAL | 205 000 000 | 133 487 000 | 71 513 000 |

Note G – Result on financial operations

The investments in venture capital operations were disbursed and are denominated in USD; the exchange loss recorded results from the depreciation of the USD against the EUR between the time of disbursement and the financial year-end (see note B2 concerning the foreign currency translation policy).

As at 31 December 2003, the result of financial operations comprised:

| | EUR |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Unrealised exchange loss | - 433 673 |
| Realised exchange profit | 86 891 |
| | - 346 782 |

Report of the Auditor

The Chairman of the Audit Committee
EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK
Luxembourg

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Investment Facility as at 31 December 2003 and for the initial accounting period then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the European Investment Bank. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statements presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements give, in accordance with the general principles of the Directive of the European Union on the annual accounts of banks and other financial institutions, a true and fair view of the financial position of the Investment Facility as at 31 December 2003 and of the results of its operations for the initial accounting period then ended.

Luxembourg, 2 March 2004

ERNST & YOUNG
Société Anonyme



Kenneth A. HAY

The Audit Committee

The Audit Committee reports to the Board of Governors, the following statement being communicated to the Governors prior to their approval of the Annual Report and the financial statements for the first financial period.

Statement by the Audit Committee ²

The Committee, instituted in pursuance of Article 14 of the Statute and Article 25 of the Rules of Procedure of the European Investment Bank for the purpose of verifying that the operations of the Bank are conducted and its books kept in a proper manner, having

- designated Ernst & Young as external auditors, reviewed their audit planning process, examined and discussed their reports and noted that their opinion on the financial statements is unqualified,
- convened on a regular basis with the Heads of Directorates and relevant services, and studied the documents which it deemed necessary to examine in the discharge of its duties,
- received assurance from the Management Committee concerning the effectiveness of the internal control structure and internal administration,

and considering

- the financial statements for the financial period ending on 31 December 2003 as drawn up by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 2 March 2004,
- that the foregoing provides a reasonable basis for its statement and,
- Articles 22, 23 & 24 of the Rules of Procedure,

to the best of its knowledge and judgement:

has verified that the Investment Facility's operations have been carried out in compliance with the formalities and procedures laid down by the Statute and Rules of Procedure;

confirms that the financial statements, comprising the balance sheet, the profit and loss account, and the notes to the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Investment Facility as at 31 December 2003 and of the results of its operations for the period then ended.

Luxembourg, 31 March 2004

The Audit Committee



C. NACKSTAD



M. HARALABIDIS



M. COLAS

²⁾ The Financial Regulation applicable to the 9th European Development Fund in article 112 with regard to the operations managed by the European Investment Bank states that these operations shall be subject to the audit and discharge procedures laid down in the Statutes of the Bank for all of its operations. On this basis, the Audit Committee issues the above statement.



EIF

Financial Statements

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

(expressed in EUR)

| <i>ASSETS</i> | <i>Notes</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2002</i> |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash at bank and in hand | 3.1 | | |
| current accounts | | 24 123 231 | 11 195 881 |
| term deposits | | 30 000 000 | 15 000 000 |
| | | <u>54 123 231</u> | <u>26 195 881</u> |
| Debt securities and other fixed-income securities | 3.2 | 478 934 830 | 506 714 888 |
| Shares and other variable income securities | 3.3 | 59 870 013 | 49 305 307 |
| Intangible fixed assets | 3.4 | 993 975 | 35 697 |
| Tangible and other fixed assets | 3.4 | 4 714 086 | 4 904 435 |
| Other assets | 3.5 | 3 376 011 | 646 585 |
| Prepayments and accrued income | 3.6 | 15 163 313 | 14 482 767 |
| Total assets | | <u>617 175 459</u> | <u>602 285 560</u> |

| <i>LIABILITIES</i> | <i>Notes</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2002</i> |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Creditors | 4.1 | 1 758 283 | 3 438 016 |
| Accruals and deferred income | 4.2 | 16 006 738 | 15 955 426 |
| Provisions for liabilities and charges | | | |
| Provisions relating to guarantees | 4.3 | 27 454 593 | 25 522 421 |
| Provisions relating to pensions and similar obligations | 4.4 | 2 702 122 | 550 000 |
| Other provisions | | 1 976 360 | 1 780 033 |
| | | <u>32 133 075</u> | <u>27 852 454</u> |
| Capital | 4.5 | | |
| Subscribed | | 2 000 000 000 | 2 000 000 000 |
| Uncalled | | -1 600 000 000 | -1 600 000 000 |
| | | <u>400 000 000</u> | <u>400 000 000</u> |
| Share premium account | | 12 770 142 | 12 770 142 |
| Statutory reserve | 4.6 | 58 367 050 | 54 613 022 |
| Profit brought forward | 4.6 | 76 402 471 | 68 886 360 |
| Profit for the financial year | 4.6 | 19 737 700 | 18 770 140 |
| | | <u>617 175 459</u> | <u>602 285 560</u> |
| Total liabilities | | | |

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

| | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------|----------------------|
| Guarantees in respect of loans granted by third parties | 5.1 | | |
| Drawn | | 2 768 008 277 | 2 642 723 393 |
| Undrawn | | 204 503 824 | 420 280 619 |
| | | <u>2 972 512 101</u> | <u>3 063 004 012</u> |
| Commitments | 5.3 | 82 747 480 | 75 512 464 |
| Assets held for third parties | 5.4 | 227 920 889 | 210 683 007 |
| Fiduciary operations | 5.5 | 6 714 836 258 | 5 109 410 869 |
| | 5.6 | <u>9 998 016 728</u> | <u>8 458 610 352</u> |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these annual accounts.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

for the year ended 31 December 2003 (expressed in EUR)

| | <i>Notes</i> | 2003 | 2002 |
|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Net interest and similar income | 6.1 | 22 451 050 | 23 837 716 |
| Income from securities | | | |
| Income from investments in venture | | | |
| Capital enterprises | | 126 868 | 1 943 526 |
| Commission income | 6.2 | 24 463 235 | 20 575 145 |
| Net profit/(loss) on financial operations | 6.3 | - 1 632 761 | - 403 108 |
| Other operating income | | 221 713 | 24 780 |
| General administrative expenses: | | | |
| Staff costs: | | | |
| - wages and salaries | 6.4 | - 6 704 911 | - 6 682 869 |
| - social security costs | | | |
| of which: EUR 541 205 relating | | | |
| to pensions contributions 2002: EUR 338 662 | | - 810 554 | - 411 537 |
| | | <u>- 7 515 465</u> | <u>- 7 094 406</u> |
| Other administrative expenses | | - 3 219 950 | - 4 216 928 |
| | | <u>- 10 735 415</u> | <u>- 11 311 334</u> |
| Value adjustments in respect of tangible and intangible fixed assets | | - 348 031 | - 384 189 |
| Value adjustments in respect of shares and other variable income securities | 3.3 | - 10 922 598 | - 11 340 972 |
| Transfer to the provision relating to guarantees | 4.3 | - 3 736 361 | - 3 621 424 |
| Transfer to provision for staff pension plan | 6.5 | - 150 000 | - 550 000 |
| Profit for the financial year | | <u>19 737 700</u> | <u>18 770 140</u> |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these annual accounts.

CASH FLOW STATEMENT AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2003

for the year ended 31 December 2003 (expressed in EUR)

| | <i>2003</i> | <i>2002</i> |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Profit for the financial year | 19 737 700 | 18 770 140 |
| Value adjustments in respect of tangible and intangible fixed assets | 348 031 | 384 188 |
| Value adjustments in respect of shares and other variable income securities | 12 496 651 | 11 559 964 |
| Net increase in provisions relating to guarantees | 1 932 172 | 1 210 811 |
| Increase in provisions relating to pensions and similar obligations | 2 152 122 | 550 000 |
| Profit on operating activities | 36 666 676 | 32 475 103 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in other assets | - 2 729 426 | 1 608 974 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in prepayments and accrued income | - 680 546 | 719 911 |
| (Decrease)/Increase in creditors and other provisions | - 1 483 406 | 2 087 340 |
| Increase in accruals and deferred income | 51 312 | 409 790 |
| Net cash from operating activities | 31 824 610 | 37 301 118 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Increase in tangible and intangible fixed assets | - 1 115 960 | -155 274 |
| Increase in shares and other variable income securities | - 23 061 357 | - 12 436 962 |
| Decrease/(Increase) in debt securities and other fixed-income securities | 27 780 058 | - 1 814 805 |
| Net cash from investing activities | 3 602 741 | - 14 407 041 |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Dividends paid | - 7 500 000 | - 15 600 000 |
| Net cash from financing activities | - 7 500 000 | - 15 600 000 |

| | <i>2003</i> | <i>2002</i> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Summary statement of cash flows: | | |
| Cash at bank and in hand at the beginning of the financial year | 26 195 881 | 18 901 804 |
| Net cash from: | | |
| Operating activities | 31 824 610 | 37 301 118 |
| Investing activities | 3 602 741 | -14 407 041 |
| Financing activities | - 7 500 000 | - 15 600 000 |
| Cash at bank & in hand at the end of the financial year | 54 123 232 | 26 195 881 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these annual accounts.

1. General

The EUROPEAN INVESTMENT FUND (hereafter the "Fund") was incorporated on June 14, 1994 as an international financial institution.

The primary task of the Fund, while providing adequate return on equity, is to contribute to the pursuit of European Community objectives through

- the provision of guarantees;
- the acquisition, holding, managing and disposal of equity participations;
- the administration of special resources entrusted by third parties, and
- related activities.

The Fund operates as a partnership the members of which are the European Investment Bank (hereafter the "EIB"), the European Community, represented by the Commission of the European Communities (the "Commission"), and a group of financial institutions of Member States of the European Union and some Acceding and Accession Countries. The members of the Fund shall be liable for the obligations of the Fund only up to the amount of their share of the capital subscribed and not paid in.

The financial year of the Fund runs from January 1 to December 31 each year.

As detailed in note 4.5, the EIB has a majority shareholding in the Fund. Consequently the Fund is included in the consolidated accounts of the EIB Group. The consolidated accounts may be obtained from the registered office of the EIB at 100, boulevard Konrad Adenauer, L-2950 Luxembourg.

2. Accounting policies and presentation of annual accounts

2.1 Presentation of annual accounts

The Fund's annual accounts are based on the general principles of the Council Directive of the European Communities 86/635/EEC of December 8, 1986 as amended by the Council Directive 2001/65/EC of September 27, 2001 and by the Council Directive 2003/51/EC of June 18, 2003 relating to the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions.

These annual accounts have been prepared in accordance with the historical cost convention, using the accounting policies set out below.

The Fund has adapted its disclosure of the assets in the balance sheet in order to fully comply with the Directives above. The comparative figures have been restated accordingly.

2.2 Valuation of foreign currency balances and transactions

The share capital of the Fund is expressed in euro ("EUR") and the accounting records are maintained in that currency.

Non-monetary items, which include "Intangible fixed assets" and "Tangible and other fixed assets" denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction (historical cost).

Monetary items, which include all other assets, liabilities, and off-balance sheet items expressed in a currency other than EUR are reported using the closing foreign exchange rate ruling on the date of the closure of the annual accounts, as issued by the European Central Bank.

Income and charges in foreign currencies are translated into EUR at the exchange rate ruling on the date of the transaction.

Other exchange differences arising from the translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit and loss account in the period in which they arise.

2.3 Debt securities and other fixed-income securities

Debt securities and other fixed-income securities are categorised and valued as follows:

- floating rate notes with maturities exceeding one year and fixed rate notes other than commercial paper are included in the "Investment Portfolio" and are valued at the lower of cost or market value and respectively at amortised cost;
- floating rate notes and commercial paper with maturities of less than one year are included in the "Short-term Portfolio" and are shown at nominal value.

Premiums paid over the maturity value, and discounts received in comparison to the maturity value of securities, are taken to the profit and loss account in equal instalments over the remaining period to maturity. The net cumulative amortisation of premiums and discounts from the date of acquisition is included in "Accruals and deferred income" or "Prepayment and accrued income" in the balance sheet.

2.4 Investments in venture capital enterprises

Investments in venture capital enterprises are included in "Shares and other variable income securities". They are acquired for the longer term in the normal course of the Fund's activities and are shown in the balance sheet at their original purchase cost.

Based on the reports received from fund managers up to the balance sheet date, the investments in venture capital are valued on a line-by-line basis at the lower of cost or attributable net asset value ("NAV"), thus excluding any attributable unrealised gain that may be prevailing in this portfolio.

The attributable net asset value is determined through applying either the Fund's percentage ownership in the underlying vehicle to the net asset value reflected in the most recent report or, to the extent available, the precise share value at the same date, submitted by the respective fund manager.

For the final valuation, the attributable net asset value is adjusted for the events having occurred between the available NAV date and the balance sheet date to the extent that it is considered to be material.

Investments in venture capital enterprises in existence for less than two years at balance sheet date are valued based on the same principles. Unrealised losses due only to administrative expenses of these recently created funds will however be ignored.

2.5 Intangible and tangible fixed assets

Intangible fixed assets include the development costs of software that are capitalised under specific conditions such as identifiable expenses or existence of a future benefit for the Fund.

Intangible and tangible fixed assets are valued at purchase price, including development costs, reduced by accumulated value adjustments calculated to write off the value of such assets on a straight line basis over their expected useful life as follows:

| | Useful life |
|--|---------------|
| Intangible fixed assets: | |
| Software | 2 to 5 years |
| Internally developed software | 3 years |
| Tangible fixed assets: | |
| Buildings | 30 years |
| Fixtures and fittings | 3 to 10 years |
| Office equipments | 3 to 5 years |
| Computer equipments and vehicles | 3 years |

2.6 Provisions relating to guarantees

Provisions relating to guarantees have been calculated in line with the methodology set out in the Fund's Credit Risk Policy Guidelines approved by the Board of Directors on December 4, 2001. This results in a valuation of the provisioning requirements based on credit ratings, done transaction-by-transaction.

On a prospective basis, for the operations signed since January 1, 2002 the provisioning requirements are built up during the two thirds of the weighted average life of the guarantees in order to better conform with fair value accounting principles. The provisioning requirements remain booked in full for the guarantee operations signed until December 31, 2001.

2.7 Provisions relating to pensions and similar obligations

The main pension plan of the European Investment Fund is a contributory defined benefit pension scheme, which covers all employees. It has entered into force in March 2003, replacing a defined contribution pension scheme. All contributions of the Fund and its members of staff are transferred to the EIB for management and are invested by the EIB, following the rules and principles applied by the EIB for its own pension scheme. The amount transferred to the EIB for management is included under the heading "Other assets". These annual contributions are set aside and accumulated as a specific provision on the liabilities side of the Fund's balance sheet, together with annual interest.

Commitments for retirement benefits are to be valued on a periodic basis using the "projected unit credit method" to ensure that the provision recorded in the accounts is fairly stated. The main actuarial assumptions used by the actuary are set out in note 4.4. Actuarial surpluses and deficits are spread forward over a period based on the average expected remaining service lives of staff.

2.8 Guarantees in respect of loans granted by third parties

The amount disclosed in respect of issued guarantees represents the total commitment which refers to both the drawn and undrawn principal amounts of the underlying loans and, if relevant, to the present value of the flow of future interest payments covered by the guarantees.

2.9 Net interest and similar income

Interest and similar income are recognised on a time proportion basis taking account of the effective yield on the asset.

Premiums on fixed-income securities amortised during the financial year, and interest and similar expenses paid are deducted from the gross amount of interest and similar income received.

2.10 Commission income

Up-front commissions received for arranging and granting guarantees are recognised when a binding obligation has been entered into.

Guarantee commissions received are recognised on a time proportion basis over the life of the guarantee.

3. Detailed disclosures relating to asset headings

3.1 Cash at bank and in hand

The remaining life of cash at bank and in hand is as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Repayable on demand | 24 123 231 | 11 195 881 |
| Up to three months | 30 000 000 | 15 000 000 |
| | <u>54 123 231</u> | <u>26 195 881</u> |

3.2 Debt securities and other fixed-income securities

Debt securities and other fixed-income securities are analysed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Short-term Portfolio | 50 500 000 | 74 862 446 |
| Investment Portfolio | 428 434 830 | 431 852 442 |
| | <u>478 934 830</u> | <u>506 714 888</u> |

3.4 Movements in fixed assets

Expressed in EUR

| Headings | Gross amount at the beginning of the year | Additions | Disposals | Gross amount at the end of year | Cumulative value adjustments at the end of the year | Carrying amount at the end of the year |
|---|---|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Debt securities and other fixed income securities (*) | 431 852 442 | 70 731 650 | - 54 756 739 | 447 827 353 | 107 477 | 447 934 830 |
| Shares & other variable income securities | 63 789 635 | 24 748 128 | - 1 686 771 | 86 850 992 | - 26 980 979 | 59 870 013 |
| Intangible assets | 330 982 | 991 794 | 0 | 1 322 776 | - 328 801 | 993 975 |
| Tangible and other fixed assets of which: | 6 278 238 | 124 166 | 0 | 6 402 404 | - 1 688 318 | 4 714 086 |
| a) Land and buildings | 5 161 380 | 0 | 0 | 5 161 380 | - 1 009 618 | 4 151 762 |
| b) Fixtures and fittings | 267 457 | 62 040 | 0 | 329 497 | - 148 043 | 181 454 |
| c) Office equipment | 564 351 | 59 926 | 0 | 624 277 | - 302 955 | 321 322 |
| d) Computer equipment | 192 214 | 2 200 | 0 | 194 414 | - 144 090 | 50 324 |
| e) Vehicles | 84 072 | 0 | 0 | 84 072 | - 83 612 | 460 |
| f) Other fixed assets | 8 764 | 0 | 0 | 8 764 | 0 | 8 764 |
| Total | 502 251 297 | 96 595 738 | - 56 443 510 | 542 403 525 | - 28 890 621 | 513 512 904 |

(*) This amount does not include commercial paper

The accounts disclosure of commercial paper (shown in the Short term Portfolio) has been modified. Commercial paper is now shown at nominal value with deferred interest income shown separately, whereas previously the securities were disclosed at purchase price with accrued interest income shown separately. The nominal value of commercial paper held as at December 31, 2002, if this method had been applied, would have been EUR 75 300 000 instead of the purchase price of EUR 74 862 446, deferred income would have been EUR 229 679 and accrued income EUR 207 875.

Debt securities and other fixed-income securities held by the Fund are all listed on a recognised market.

Debt securities and other fixed-income securities with a remaining duration to maturity of less than one year amount to EUR 99 061 663. If commercial paper had also been included in this category in 2002 then the comparative value would have been EUR 130 056 739.

The market value of the debt securities and other fixed-income securities amounts to EUR 496 055 085 (2002: EUR 517 273 096).

The Fund participates as lender in a Securities Lending and Borrowing Programme with Euroclear and Clearstream. The market value of securities lent at year-end amounts to EUR 42 676 (2002: EUR 5 638 772).

3.3 Shares and other variable income securities

Shares and other variable income securities include investments in venture capital enterprises and are analysed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net disbursed amount at cost | 86 850 992 | 63 789 635 |
| Value adjustment | - 25 187 933 | - 14 265 336 |
| Unrealised loss on foreign currencies | - 1 793 046 | - 218 992 |
| Net book value | <u>59 870 013</u> | <u>49 305 307</u> |

Investments in venture capital enterprises represent equity investments and related financing structures.

The unrealised gains on these investments, which are not recorded in the accounts, in accordance with the valuation method described in note 2.4, amount to EUR 5 323 724 (2002: EUR 6 706 891).

The unrealised foreign exchange loss arising from the revaluation of venture capital enterprises at year-end closing rates amounts to EUR 1 793 046 (2002: unrealised loss of EUR 218 992). In accordance with the Fund's provisioning policy this amount is included in the exchange loss of the year.

3.5 Other assets

Following the introduction of a new pension scheme in 2003 (see note 2.7), "Other assets" include the assets of the pension scheme transferred to the EIB for management and investment on behalf of the Fund. The movements for the year are as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| Contribution from the Fund and its members of staff since March 2003 | 633 138 | 0 |
| Transfers from previous pension scheme | 1 711 184 | 0 |
| Transfers to another pension scheme | - 199 500 | 0 |
| Accrued interest on funds managed by the EIB | 74 208 | 0 |
| Risk fund (see Note 6.5) | 700 000 | 0 |
| Assets relating to pensions managed by the EIB | 2 919 030 | 0 |
| Other debtors | 456 981 | 646 585 |
| Total | 3 376 011 | 646 585 |

3.6 Prepayments and accrued income

Prepayments and accrued income are analysed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Interest receivable on debt securities | 10 698 842 | 10 621 538 |
| Income receivable on commercial paper | 0 | 207 875 |
| Interest receivable on term deposits | 7 230 | 10 963 |
| Accrued commission on guarantees | 4 457 241 | 3 642 390 |
| | 15 163 313 | 14 482 767 |

As mentioned in the note 2.3, the discounts and premiums on securities held in the "Investment Portfolio" are netted. The total amount of the discount to be accrued on the remaining life of these securities amounted to EUR 3 207 587 as at December 31, 2003 (2002: EUR 3 136 606).

As mentioned in the note 3.2 the presentation of commercial paper has been modified, with no impact on the profit and loss account. With the same presentation, the income receivable on commercial paper would have been EUR 0 as at December 31, 2002.

4. Detailed disclosures relating to liability headings

4.1 Creditors

Creditors are analysed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Trade creditors and other payables | 1 540 957 | 3 433 813 |
| Optional Supplementary Pension Scheme (see Note 4.4) | 217 326 | 0 |
| Current account | 0 | 4 203 |
| | 1 758 283 | 3 438 016 |

4.2 Accruals and deferred income

Accruals and deferred income are analysed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Deferred income on issued guarantees | 11 776 781 | 11 421 152 |
| Premium amortised on "Investment Portfolio" | 4 171 580 | 4 534 274 |
| Deferred income on commercial papers | 58 377 | 0 |
| | 16 006 738 | 15 955 426 |

As mentioned in the note 2.3, the discounts and premiums are netted.

As mentioned in the note 3.2, the presentation of the commercial paper has been modified. Had the same method applied last year the balance for deferred income on commercial papers would have amounted to EUR 229 679.

4.3 Provisions relating to guarantees

The movements relating to provisions in respect of contingent losses that may arise from the guarantee portfolio are set out below:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the financial year | 25 522 421 | 24 311 610 |
| Transfer relating to SME guarantees | 3 736 361 | 3 621 424 |
| Utilisation of the provision | - 1 804 189 | - 2 410 613 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 27 454 593 | 25 522 421 |

The balance of EUR 27 454 593 (2002: EUR 25 522 421) solely pertains to the Fund's own risk SME guarantee portfolio.

The Growth and Environment programme sponsored by the European Commission, the credit risk of which is assumed by the Fund, required the transfer to the provision relating to guarantees for the financial year of EUR 1 114 495, and EUR 1 708 634 of the utilisation of the provision.

4.4 Provisions relating to pensions and similar obligations

Commitments in respect of retirement benefits as at December 31, 2003 have been valued in January 2004 by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. The calculations are based on the following assumptions:

- A discount rate of 5.5% for determining the actuarial present value of benefits accrued;
- A retirement age of 62;
- A combined average impact of the increase in the cost of living and career progression estimated at 4%;
- Probable resignation of 3% up to age 55;
- Use of EVK/PRASA 90 actuarial tables.

Following this actuarial calculation, the Fund has allocated funds to the provisions relating to pensions to ensure that commitments are fairly covered.

The movements in the "provisions relating to pensions and similar obligations" are as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Provisions at December 31, 2002 | 550 000 | 0 |
| Contributions during the year | 2 152 122 | 550 000 |
| Provisions as at December 31, 2003 | 2 702 122 | 550 000 |

The above figures do not include the liability towards members of staff in respect of the Optional Supplementary Pension Scheme (a contributory defined benefit pension scheme). The corresponding amount of EUR 217 326 is included under "Creditors".

4.5 Capital

The authorised capital amounts to EUR 2 billion, divided into 2 000 shares with a nominal value of EUR 1 000 000 each.

The subscribed share capital of EUR 2 000 000 000 representing 2 000 shares is called for an amount of EUR 400 000 000 representing 20% of the subscribed share capital.

The subscribed share capital is detailed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Subscribed and paid in (20%) | 400 000 000 | 400 000 000 |
| Subscribed but not yet called | 1 600 000 000 | 1 600 000 000 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 2 000 000 000 | 2 000 000 000 |

| | 2003 Number of shares | 2002 Number of shares |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| European Investment Bank | 1 192 | 1 215 |
| European Commission | 600 | 600 |
| Financial institutions | 208 | 185 |
| | 2 000 | 2 000 |

4.6 Statutory reserve and profit brought forward

Under the terms of Article 27 of its Statutes, the Fund is required to appropriate to a statutory reserve at least 20% of its annual net profit until the aggregate reserve amounts to 10% of subscribed capital. Such reserve is not available for distribution.

A minimum amount of EUR 3 947 540 is required to be appropriated in 2004 with respect to the financial year ended December 31, 2003. Movements in reserves and profit brought forward are detailed as follows (in EUR):

| | Statutory reserve | Profit brought forward | Profit for the financial year |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the financial year | 54 613 022 | 68 886 360 | 18 770 140 |
| Dividend paid | | | - 7 500 000 |
| Other allocation of last financial year profit | 3 754 028 | 7 516 111 | - 11 270 140 |
| Profit for the financial year | | | 19 737 700 |
| Balance at the end of financial year | 58 367 050 | 76 402 471 | 19 737 700 |

The General Meeting of Shareholders of April 28, 2003 approved the distribution of a dividend amounting to EUR 7 500 000 relating to the year 2002 (2001: EUR 15 600 000), corresponding to EUR 3 750 per share.

5. Disclosures relating to off-balance sheet items

5.1 Guarantees

5.1.1 SME Guarantees

Guarantees issued in respect of loans drawn down and those not yet drawn down by the obligor are analysed with reference to their maturity as follows:

| | Drawn EUR | Undrawn EUR | Total 2003 EUR | Total 2002 EUR |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Up to five years | 652 535 781 | 39 649 008 | 692 184 789 | 727 426 874 |
| From five to ten years | 387 037 032 | 98 020 100 | 485 057 132 | 718 302 144 |
| From ten to fifteen years | 314 877 109 | 0 | 314 877 109 | 40 810 000 |
| Over fifteen years | 123 000 000 | 0 | 123 000 000 | 0 |
| | 1 477 449 922 | 137 669 108 | 1 615 119 030 | 1 486 539 018 |

Of the above total amount, EUR 26 403 417 (2002: EUR 26 511 338) has been issued in favour of the EIB.

The drawn down portion of the guarantees issued includes an amount of EUR 26 426 858 (2002: EUR 24 577 968) representing the present value of future interest covered by guarantees.

5.1.2 Trans European Network Guarantees

Trans European Network (TEN) infrastructure guarantee operations, complementary to EIB's activities, have been transferred to the latter. The relevant contract was signed with the EIB on December 7, 2000. The EIB assumes the advantages of the transferred portfolio, but also bears the ultimate risk of the transactions, the Fund remaining merely a guarantor of record.

| | Drawn EUR | Undrawn EUR | Total 2003 EUR | Total 2002 EUR |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Up to five years | 422 723 506 | 29 061 188 | 451 784 694 | 519 385 959 |
| From five to ten years | 319 613 893 | 8 117 151 | 327 731 044 | 441 307 907 |
| From ten to fifteen years | 283 160 195 | 24 340 252 | 307 500 447 | 275 789 066 |
| Over fifteen years | 265 060 761 | 5 316 125 | 270 376 886 | 339 982 062 |
| | 1 290 558 355 | 66 834 716 | 1 357 393 071 | 1 576 464 994 |

The drawn down portion of the guarantees issued includes an amount of EUR 32 940 834 (2002: EUR 38 266 134) representing the present value of future interest covered by guarantees.

5.2 Statutory ceiling on the overall commitments for operations

As regards guarantee operations, under the terms of Article 26 of the Fund's Statutes, the overall commitment of the Fund, excluding commitments made by the Fund on behalf of third parties, may not exceed three times the amount of its subscribed capital for guarantee operations.

The present level of subscribed capital establishes a ceiling of EUR 6 000 000 000 in relation to total guarantees outstanding committed by the Fund currently totalling EUR 1 615 119 031 (2002: EUR 1 486 539 018).

The TEN guarantee operations managed by the Fund on behalf of, and at the risk of the EIB (EUR 1 357 393 071) are not included in the above amount of guarantees outstanding.

In accordance with Article 12 and in conjunction with Article 26 of the Statutes, the ceiling presently applied in respect of the Fund's own venture capital operations is 50% of own funds. Taking into account the 2003 results, the ceiling stands at EUR 279 698 682 whilst the commitments in respect of the venture capital operations amount to EUR 192 195 305 (2002: EUR 162 818 519).

5.3 Commitments

Commitments represent investments in venture capital enterprises committed and not yet disbursed amounting to EUR 82 747 480 (2002: EUR 75 512 464).

5.4 Assets held for third parties

Assets held for third parties, as set out below, represent trust accounts opened and maintained in the name of the Fund but for the benefit of the Commission and the EIB. Sums held in these accounts remain the property of the Commission and the EIB so long as they are not disbursed for the purposes set out in relation to each programme.

Under the Growth and Environment Pilot Project, the Fund provides a free guarantee to the financial intermediaries for loans extended to SME's with the purpose of financing environmentally friendly investments. The ultimate risk from the guarantee rests with the Fund and the guarantee fee is paid out of European Union budgetary funds.

Under the SME Guarantee Facility and the MAP Guarantee programme, the Fund is empowered to issue guarantees in its own name but on behalf of and at the risk of the Commission.

Under the ETF Start-Up Facility and the MAP Equity programme, the Fund is empowered to acquire, manage and dispose of ETF start-up investments, in its own name but on behalf of, and at the risk of the Commission.

The support provided by the Seed Capital Action is aimed at the long-term recruitment of additional investment managers by the venture capital funds to increase the number of qualified personnel and to reinforce the capacity of the venture capital and incubator industries to cater for investments in seed capital.

Within the context of its venture capital activity, the Fund manages on behalf of, and at the risk of the EIB on the one hand the European Technology Facilities (ETF) 1 and 2, which have been implemented by the Fund since 1998.

On the other hand, in the framework of the Risk Capital Mandate signed with the EIB in 2000, the EIF took over the EIB's existing venture capital portfolio, with further investments being funded as part of the "Innovation 2000 Initiative" of the EIB.

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Growth & Environment Pilot Project | 5 192 134 | 6 714 312 |
| SME Guarantee facility | 113 120 994 | 105 795 347 |
| ETF Start-up Facility (*) | 41 337 877 | 43 035 289 |
| Seed Capital Action | 102 570 | 100 337 |
| MAP Guarantee | 17 965 961 | 5 868 191 |
| MAP Equity (*) | 26 737 605 | 18 103 597 |
| Trust accounts with the Commission (**) | 204 457 141 | 179 617 073 |
| Trust accounts with the EIB | 23 463 748 | 31 065 934 |
| | 227 920 889 | 210 683 007 |

(*) The figures above do not include the net investment position in venture capital, of EUR 56 706 333 for ETF Start-Up (2002: EUR 46 704 169) and EUR 2 987 831 for MAP Equity Facility (2002: EUR 860 000) made on behalf of the Commission that are included in 5.5.

(**) The trust accounts with the Commission include cash at bank, money market balances, investments in securities at nominal value and the relevant security accruals. They do not represent a final valuation of the relevant programmes.

5.5 Fiduciary operations

Pursuant to Article 28 of its Statutes, the Fund acquires, manages and disposes of investments in venture capital enterprises, in its own name but on behalf of and at the risk of the EIB and of the Commission, according to Fiduciary and Management Agreements concluded with the EIB ("European Technology Facility", "European Technology Facility 2" and "Transfer, Implementation and Management of Risk Capital Investments" (Risk Capital Mandate)) and with the Commission ("ETF Start-Up Facility", "MAP Equity Facility" and "Seed Capital Action").

The Fund is also empowered to issue guarantees in its own name but on behalf of and at the risk of the Commission according to the Fiduciary and Management Agreement concluded with the Commission ("SME Guarantee Facility" and "MAP Guarantee Facility"). However, the EC programmes are only liable for a contracted percentage of the full signature amounts shown below, up to the limit of the agreed budgetary allocation.

Fiduciary operations concluded pursuant to the Fiduciary and Management Agreements are analysed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Guarantees committed on behalf of the Commission | | |
| Under the SME Guarantee Facility | | |
| Drawn (*) | 2 357 520 172 | 1 937 501 373 |
| Undrawn | 118 187 749 | 588 568 708 |
| Under the MAP Guarantee Facility | | |
| Drawn (*) | 221 663 587 | 0 |
| Undrawn | 1 730 523 681 | 295 358 333 |
| Investments made on behalf of the Commission: | | |
| Under ETF Start-Up Facility: | | |
| Drawn (**) | 71 467 113 | 62 100 589 |
| Undrawn | 38 459 119 | 52 956 823 |
| Under MAP Equity | | |
| Drawn (**) | 2 987 831 | 860 000 |
| Undrawn | 10 947 169 | 8 440 000 |
| Under Seed Capital Action | | |
| Drawn (**) | 0 | 0 |
| Undrawn | 300 000 | 0 |
| Investments made on behalf of the EIB: | | |
| Under EIB Risk Capital Mandate | | |
| Drawn (**) | 961 354 057 | 808 774 334 |
| Undrawn | 980 586 565 | 1 109 821 666 |
| Under European Technology Facility | | |
| Drawn (**) | 135 870 967 | 123 312 774 |
| Undrawn | 84 968 248 | 121 716 270 |
| | 6 714 836 258 | 5 109 410 869 |

(*) Those amounts are valued based on the valuation method described in note 2.8.

(**) Those amounts are valued at cost. On the basis of the valuation method described in the note 2.4.

- a value adjustment has been estimated at EUR 264 806 802 (2002: EUR 150 682 608) leading to a net adjusted value of EUR 832 418 222 (2002: EUR 781 404 500), on the investments made on behalf of the EIB.
- a value adjustment has been estimated at EUR 24 156 284 (2002: EUR 11 740 217 estimated amount) leading to a net adjusted value of EUR 50 298 660 (2002: EUR 51 220 372 estimated amount), on the investments made on behalf of the Commission.

5.6 European Investment Fund commitments included in the off-balance sheet items

From the total off-balance sheet of EUR 9 997 485 155 (2002: EUR 8 458 610 352) the Fund only bears the final risk for the following operations:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Guarantees issued | | |
| Drawn | 1 477 449 922 | 1 172 558 275 |
| Undrawn | 137 669 108 | 313 980 743 |
| | 1 615 119 030 | 1 486 539 018 |
| Commitments in venture capital operations | | |
| | 82 747 480 | 75 512 464 |
| | 1 697 866 510 | 1 562 051 482 |

6. Detailed information on the profit and loss account

6.1 Net interest and similar income

Net interest and similar income comprises:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Interest on debt securities | 23 070 334 | 24 043 112 |
| Interest on term deposits | 482 993 | 977 035 |
| Interest on bank current accounts | - 9 | 207 |
| Premium amortised on "Investment Portfolio" | - 1 272 405 | - 1 287 799 |
| Interests on pensions | 74 208 | 0 |
| Interest & similar charges | 95 929 | 105 162 |
| | 22 451 050 | 23 837 716 |

As mentioned in the note 2.3, the discounts and premiums of the "Investment Portfolio" are netted.

6.2 Commission income

Commission income is detailed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Commissions on guarantees issued in respect of loans drawn down | 10 625 220 | 6 808 298 |
| Commissions on guarantees issued in respect of loans not yet drawn down | 177 949 | 159 355 |
| Up-front commissions in respect of guarantees issued | 173 106 | 1 031 390 |
| Commission on European Technology Facility | 2 034 918 | 2 017 855 |
| Commission on ETF Start-up Facility | 604 157 | 1 253 390 |
| Commission on SME Guarantee Facility | 4 679 957 | 3 912 173 |
| Commission on MAP Guarantee Facility | 582 989 | 250 000 |
| Commission on MAP Equity Facility | 263 300 | 400 500 |
| Commission on SEED Capital action | 10 500 | 0 |
| Commission on EIB Risk Capital Mandate | 5 301 139 | 4 732 188 |
| Other commissions | 10 000 | 9 996 |
| | 24 463 235 | 20 575 145 |

6.3 Net gain/(loss) on financial operations

Net profit/(loss) on financial operations mainly corresponds to losses on foreign exchange operations for an amount of EUR 1 740 238 (2002: EUR 403 108), of which EUR 1 574 054 is an unrealised loss on foreign exchange revaluation of the venture capital portfolio (2002: EUR 218 992).

6.4 Wages and salaries

Wages and salaries include expenses of EUR 2 955 016 (2002: EUR 2 723 249) incurred in relation to staff seconded from the EIB.

6.5 Transfer to provisions relating to pensions and similar obligations

The Board of Directors in its meeting of December 3, 2002 approved the principle of the creation of a defined benefit pension fund replacing the previous defined contribution pension scheme. Following the advice of an independent actuary a risk fund has been set up and EUR 150 000 allocated for 2003 (2002: EUR 550 000). Also refer to notes 2.7, 3.5 and 4.4.

7. Personnel

The number of persons (including 14 EIB secondees (2002: 15 EIB secondees), including the Chief Executive) employed at the year-end was as follows:

| | 2003 | 2002 |
|---|------|------|
| Chief Executive | 1 | 1 |
| Employees | 67 | 57 |
| Total | 68 | 58 |
| Average number of employees over the year | 63 | 55 |

Included in the above table are three Fund's staff members seconded to EIB (2002: 0).

8 Related parties transactions

8.1 European Investment Bank

The amounts included in the financial statements and relating to the European Investment Bank are disclosed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Prepayments and accrued income | 1 340 682 | 1 284 491 |
| Other assets | 2 919 030 | 0 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Creditors | 1 486 949 | 3 602 083 |
| Other provisions | 947 500 | 613 058 |
| Accruals and deferred income | 220 004 | 230 004 |
| Capital paid in | 238 400 000 | 243 000 000 |
| OFF BALANCE SHEET | | |
| Guarantees Drawn | 1 003 774 163 | 1 179 728 051 |
| Guarantees undrawn | 34 377 311 | 27 937 615 |
| Assets held for third parties | 23 463 748 | 31 065 934 |
| Investments drawn in venture capital | 1 097 225 024 | 932 087 108 |
| Investments undrawn in venture capital | 1 065 554 813 | 1 231 537 936 |
| INCOME | | |
| Management fees | 7 336 057 | 6 760 039 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Wages & Salaries | 2 955 016 | 2 723 249 |
| IT expenses | 779 741 | 1 450 000 |
| Services | 526 424 | 938 918 |

9. Taxation

The Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities, appended to the Treaty of 8 April 1965 establishing a Single Council and a Single Commission of the European Communities, applies to the Fund, which means that the assets, revenues and other property of the Fund are exempt from all direct taxes.

8.2 Commission of the European Communities

The amounts included in the financial statements and relating to the Commission of the European Communities are disclosed as follows:

| | 2003 EUR | 2002 EUR |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 1 881 038 | 1 694 365 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts Payable | 0 | 25 035 |
| Deferred fees | 8 823 358 | 11 190 721 |
| Capital paid in | 120 000 000 | 120 000 000 |
| OFF BALANCE SHEET | | |
| Guarantees drawn | 2 579 183 759 | 1 937 501 373 |
| Guarantees undrawn | 1 848 711 430 | 883 927 041 |
| Assets held for third parties | 204 457 141 | 179 617 073 |
| Investments drawn in venture capital | 74 454 943 | 62 960 589 |
| Investments undrawn in venture capital | 49 406 288 | 61 396 823 |
| INCOME | | |
| Management fees | 6 140 903 | 5 816 063 |
| Commissions received | 3 218 682 | 3 027 344 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Treasury management fees | 35 842 | 53 468 |

The commission fees received in framework of the Growth & Environment are structured to cover the risk and expenses born by the Fund (see 4.3).

8.3 Other related parties

The venture capital fund investments held by the Fund are not to be considered as related parties, as the aim is not to exercise control over the financial and operating policies of the fund's management.

Results for the Year

The EIF made a net profit in 2003 of EUR 19.7 million after value adjustments for venture capital operations of EUR 10.9 million and a net transfer to provisions for guarantees of EUR 3.7 million. The value adjustments and net provisions for guarantees were of a comparable amount in the prior year, respectively EUR 11.3 million and EUR 3.6 million.

Gross operating income of EUR 47.3 million increased by 1.9% of which 47.5% stemmed from income on financial investments and 51.7% from commissions on operations (2002: 51.4% and 44.4% respectively).

Total value adjustments for venture capital operations on own resources reached EUR 25.2 million at year-end. An additional adjustment for unrealised losses on foreign exchange for venture capital operations has been included, for EUR 1.6 million. Total provisions relating to guarantees stood at EUR 27.5 million at year-end.

A new item is the creation of the defined benefit pension scheme, EUR 2.9 million, including the optional supplementary provident scheme.

At year-end, own funds reached EUR 540 million including the statutory reserve which stood at EUR 58.4 million, an increase of 2.1% compared to 2002.

Total commitments on and off balance sheet increased by 18.2% from EUR 8 459 million at 31 December 2002, to EUR 9 997 million at 31 December 2003, principally due to new fiduciary operations.

The disclosure of the assets side of the balance sheet has been modified to fully comply with the Directives relating to the annual accounts of banks and other financial institutions.

Independent Auditor's report

To the Audit Board
of the EUROPEAN INVESTMENT FUND
43, avenue J. F. Kennedy
L-2968 Luxembourg

Following our appointment by the Audit Board, we have audited the accompanying annual accounts of the EUROPEAN INVESTMENT FUND for the year ended December 31, 2003. These annual accounts are the responsibility of the Board of Directors. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these annual accounts based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the annual accounts are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the annual accounts. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall annual accounts presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the attached annual accounts give, in accordance with the general principles of the Council Directives of the European Union on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions, a true and fair view of the financial position of the EUROPEAN INVESTMENT FUND as of December 31, 2003 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended.

PricewaterhouseCoopers S.à r.l.
Réviseur d'Entreprises
Represented by



Pierre Krier

Luxembourg, February 17, 2004

Report of the Audit Board

The Audit Board set up pursuant to Article 22 of the Statutes,

- acting in accordance with the customary standards of the audit profession,
- having studied the books of accounts and such documents which it deemed necessary to examine in the discharge of its duties,
- having examined the report dated 17 February 2004 drawn up by PricewaterhouseCoopers S.à r.l. Réviseur d'Entreprises,


considering Articles 17, 18 and 19 of the Rules of Procedure,

hereby confirms

- that the operations of the Fund have been carried out in compliance with the formalities and procedures laid down in the Statutes, the Rules of Procedure and the guidelines and directives from time to time adopted by the Board of Directors;
- that the balance sheet and profit and loss account of the Fund give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund in respect of its assets and liabilities, and of the results of its operations for the financial year under review.

Luxembourg, 17 February 2004

THE AUDIT BOARD



HENK KROEZE



MICHAEL HARALABIDIS



SYLVAIN SIMONETTI

Control and Evaluation

Audit Committee – The Audit Committee is one of the four Governing Bodies of the European Investment Bank. It is independent of the management and control of the Bank and verifies that the Bank's operations have been conducted in compliance with the procedures laid down in its Statute and the Rules of Procedure, and that its books have been kept in a proper manner. The Audit Committee approves the financial statements of the Bank, the Investment Facility and the consolidated financial statements of the European Investment Bank Group, comprising the Bank and the European Investment Fund. The Governors take note of the report of the Audit Committee and its conclusions, and of the Statements by the Committee (on the consolidated, non-consolidated and Investment Facility financial statements), before approving the Annual Report of the Board of Directors.

In 2003, the Audit Committee reviewed the financial statements, internal management arrangements, accounting policies and internal financial controls. It met with representatives of the other Governing Bodies and key staff members; and it co-ordinated and reviewed the work of the internal and external audit functions. The Audit Committee also reviewed the performance of the external auditors to ensure that an objective and professional relationship was maintained between the Bank and the auditors.

During 2003, under close monitoring of the Audit Committee, the Bank continued to pursue the strengthening of its control structures as recommended by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BIS – Bank for International Settlements) in the internationally recognized "best banking" rules and principles set out in the "Framework for Internal Control Systems in Banking Organisations".

External auditors – The independent external auditors report directly to the Audit Committee, which they inform each year of their work programme and

of the coordination of their activity with that of the Bank's Internal Audit. The firm Ernst & Young was appointed by the Audit Committee in 1997, after consultation with the Bank's Management Committee. The contract will expire at the end of 2004. The external auditors are prohibited by their contract of appointment from performing non-audit work on behalf of the Bank.

Internal audit – Catering for audit needs at all levels of management of the EIB Group and acting with the guarantees of independence and of professional standards conferred upon it by its Charter revised in 2001, Internal Audit examines and evaluates the relevance and effectiveness of the internal control systems and the procedures involved. It is also introducing an internal control framework based on BIS guidelines. Hence, Internal Audit reviews and tests controls in critical banking, information technology and administrative areas over a two to five year cycle. Under internal procedures to combat fraud, the Head of Internal Audit has authority to conduct enquiries. The Bank may also call upon external assistance or experts in accordance with the requirements of the enquiry, including the services of the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF).

Risk Management Directorate – Effective from November 2003, it was decided to concentrate responsibility for credit, market and operational risks in a single Risk Management Directorate (RM) to benefit from underlying synergies and ensure a greater independence of risk controls from risk-generating activities.

Credit risk – The EIB's credit policy is codified in a set of Credit Risk Policy Guidelines. These Guidelines set out minimum credit quality levels for both borrowers and guarantors in lending operations, specify the types of securities which are deemed acceptable, and discipline risk-taking for treasury and derivatives transactions. They also detail the minimum requirements which loan contracts must meet in

terms of key legal clauses and other contractual stipulations to ensure that the Bank's position ranks at least as high as that of other senior lenders, with prompt access to security when required. In addition, via the counterpart and sector limit system the Guidelines ensure an acceptable degree of diversification in the Bank's loan portfolio. The Bank's limit system draws its inspiration from the traditional prudential regulations on concentration and "large exposure" management of the main EU banking directives, though the Bank has generally a more restrictive approach to risk-taking than commercial banks.

The Guidelines undergo periodic adaptations to incorporate evolving operational circumstances and in response to new mandates the Bank may receive from its shareholders.

In line with "best practice" in the banking sector, an internal "Loan Grading" system (relying on an "expected loss" methodology) has been implemented for lending operations. This has become an important part of the loan appraisal process, and credit risk monitoring, and forms the basis for annual general provisioning calculations as well as providing a reference designed to "price" credit risk. Furthermore, utilising a recently introduced credit software package, a portfolio view of credit exposures is implemented, fully integrating the concentration and correlation effects in the Bank's loan portfolio created by the dependence of various exposures from common risk factors. By adding a portfolio view of credit risks, this new tool complements the Loan Grading's deal-by-deal approach to credit assessment.

The combination of these elements allows for better assessment of credit exposures and a more quantitative approach to their management. The Bank is also adopting an EIB Group-wide credit risk management perspective taking into consideration the credit exposures generated by the SME guarantee activity of its subsidiary, the European Investment Fund.

ALM and market risk – Market risks are identified, measured, managed and reported according to a set of policies and procedures updated on a regular basis.

Responsibilities for market risks also include the ongoing monitoring of the risk/return trade-off generated by the investment of the own funds of the Bank, as well as the measurement of the economic contributions to the Bank's own funds of its various activities on the basis of an internal "Price Transfer System".

The ALM Committee (ALCO) is made up of the Directors General of Operations, Finance and Risk Management and provides a high-level forum for debating the Bank's "ALM policy" (i.e., the investment and remuneration of its own funds), and the main financial risks arising in the borrowing, lending and treasury activities of the Bank. It promotes and facilitates dialogue among the Directorates represented on it, provides a wider perspective on, and enhances their understanding of, the main financial risks.

Operational Risk – The EIB manages operational risk according to best market practices and refers to the operational risk classification recommended by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision to ensure completeness in the risk identification process.

The Bank employs a risk-assessment methodology that takes into account all available information including history, risk profile and risk control environment of the various business lines. The key components of this methodology are a set of Key Risk Indicators (KRIs) which are updated on a regular basis, the Operational Risk Scorecard, and a process of validated self-assessment. Operational risks, incidents and losses are monitored and reported monthly to the Management Committee and to Directors.

Management Control – At the end of 2003, it was decided to group together in a single Directorate: (i) the Accounting and Financial Statements Department, under the supervision of the Financial Controller, (ii) the Planning, Budget & Control Division and (iii) an Organisation unit, together comprising the EIB Group's Management Control, under the direct responsibility of the Deputy Secretary General.

This new structure covers the entire process of translating strategy into objectives and, ultimately, mon-

itoring the results actually achieved. It does so by means of the Strategy Map, Corporate Operational Plan, Balanced Scorecard, general accounting, budget and budgetary control, production of financial statements (balance sheet and profit & loss accounts) and cost accounting (activity-based management). It is developing integrated reporting focusing both on the financial position and cash flows and on the evaluation of results in relation to strategy, objectives and operational plans. It provides an opinion on requests submitted under the budgetary process or relating to restructuring within the Bank.

At the same time, a Management Control Committee has been created. This is a permanent restricted committee bringing together the central services able to implement horizontal changes (General Secretariat, Human Resources and Information Technologies) in liaison with the Economic and Financial Studies Division so as to link medium-term strategic objectives with available resources. The Management Control Committee's core task, based on Management Control's analyses and proposals and the Management Committee's guidelines, is change management throughout the Bank.

Operations Evaluation – Operations Evaluation (EV) carries out ex-post evaluations and coordinates the self-evaluation process in the Bank. It ensures transparency vis-à-vis the EIB's governing bodies and interested outside parties, by carrying out thematic, sectoral and regional/country ex-post evaluations of projects financed by the Bank. Published ex-post evaluation synthesis reports can be consulted on the EIB website. Through its work, EV familiarises external observers with the performance of the Bank, and encourages the institution to learn from experience.

In 2003, EV completed ex-post evaluation reports on EIB financing of transport projects in Central and Eastern Europe, and urban development projects in the European Union.

The self-evaluation process was improved: from 2004 on it will cover all individual operations, both inside and outside the European Union, as well as global loans outside the EU. Moreover, the self-

evaluation and project completion reporting processes will be integrated in order to increase the efficiency of data collection and presentation on operations in their early maturity phase.

The above-mentioned controls stem from the Bank's Statute or other internal organisational provisions. As both a Community body and financial institution, the Bank cooperates with other independent control bodies entrusted with such tasks under the Treaty or other regulations.

European Court of Auditors – Under Article 248 of the EC Treaty, the Court has the task of examining the accounts of all revenue and expenditure of the Community. The results of the Court's audits are published (www.eca.eu.int). The Agreement mentioned in Article 248(3) sets out the arrangements governing the Court's audit of the use of Community funds managed by the Bank under mandate. It was renewed in 2003. In accordance with the Agreement, the Bank continued to provide the Court of Auditors with all information it requested.

OLAF (European Anti-Fraud Office) – The Bank's policies regarding the investigation of cases of suspected fraud or corruption ensure close cooperation with OLAF which continued throughout 2003. In keeping with the legal framework provided by the ruling of the European Court of Justice of July 2003, the Bank has prepared a decision regarding the conduct of investigations by OLAF both within the Bank and in relation to projects financed by the Bank.

European Ombudsman – Pursuant to Article 195 of the Treaty, the Ombudsman conducts investigations into alleged instances of maladministration by the Community institutions and bodies. The Treaty vests the Ombudsman with full independence in the performance of his duties. The Bank's responses to requests for information or opinions, either in the context of a citizen's complaint or of an investigation opened at the Ombudsman's own initiative, aim to demonstrate the Bank's compliance with the various rules that are binding on it. The Ombudsman publishes the results of his enquiries (www.euro-ombudsman.eu.int). During 2003, the Bank received and responded to one request for information.

EIB Group Addresses



European Investment Bank

100, boulevard Konrad Adenauer
L-2950 Luxembourg

☎ (+352) 4379 -1
☎ (+352) 43 77 04

www.eib.org – ✉ info@eib.org

External Offices:

Rue de la loi 227 / Wetstraat 227
B-1040 Bruxelles / Brussel

☎ (+32-2) 235 00 70
☎ (+32-2) 230 58 27

21, rue des Pyramides
F-75001 Paris

☎ (+33-1) 55 04 74 55
☎ (+33-1) 42 61 63 02

Via Sardegna 38
I-00187 Roma

☎ (+39) 06 47 19-1
☎ (+39) 06 42 87 34 38

364, Kifissias Ave & 1, Delfon
GR-152 33 Halandri/Athens

☎ (+30) 21 06 82 45 17
☎ (+30) 21 06 82 45 20

Lennéstraße 11
D-10785 Berlin

☎ (+49-30) 59 00 47 90
☎ (+49-30) 59 00 47 99

Avenida da Liberdade, 144-156, 8°
P-1250-146 Lisboa

☎ (+351) 213 42 89 89
☎ (+351) 213 47 04 87

2 Royal Exchange Buildings
London EC3V 3LF
United Kingdom

☎ (+44) 20 73 75 96 60
☎ (+44) 20 73 75 96 99

Calle José Ortega y Gasset, 29, 5°
E-28006 Madrid

☎ (+34) 914 31 13 40
☎ (+34) 914 31 13 83

6, Boulos Hanna Street
Dokki, Giza 12311, Cairo
Egypt

☎ (+20-2) 33 66 583
☎ (+20-2) 33 66 584

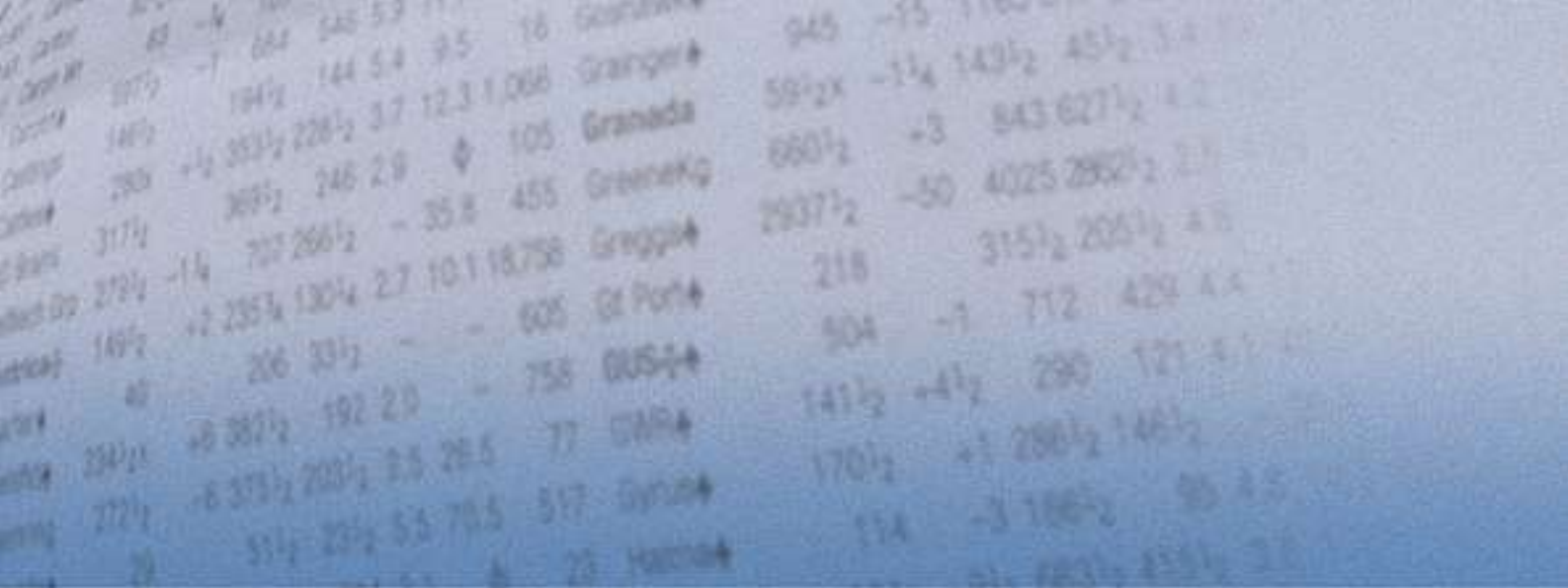
European Investment Fund

43, avenue J.F. Kennedy
L-2968 Luxembourg

☎ (+352) 42 66 88-1
☎ (+352) 42 66 88-200

www.eif.org – ✉ info@eif.org





QHAB04001ENC

ISSN 1725-3446



© EIB – 03/2004 – EN

ISBN 92-861-0102-3
9 789286 101021